



HAL
open science

The Abitibi-Opatoca transition, Superior Province, Quebec, Canada: structural analysis, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ thermochronology and implications for Archean tectonics

Yannick Daoudene, Alain Tremblay, Gilles Ruffet, François Leclerc

► To cite this version:

Yannick Daoudene, Alain Tremblay, Gilles Ruffet, François Leclerc. The Abitibi-Opatoca transition, Superior Province, Quebec, Canada: structural analysis, $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ thermochronology and implications for Archean tectonics. *Precambrian Research*, 2022, 379 (6), pp.106803. 10.1016/j.precamres.2022.106803 . insu-03752216

HAL Id: insu-03752216

<https://insu.hal.science/insu-03752216>

Submitted on 16 Aug 2022

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

Precambrian Research

The Abitibi-Opatoca transition, Superior Province, Quebec, Canada: structural analysis, 40Ar/39Ar thermochronology and implications for Archean tectonics --Manuscript Draft--

Manuscript Number:	PRECAM-D-22-00042R2
Article Type:	Research Paper
Keywords:	Abitibi greenstone belt; Opatoca plutonic belt; structures; 40Ar/39Ar geochronology; Archean tectonism
Corresponding Author:	Yannick Daoudene, Ph.D CANADA
First Author:	Yannick Daoudene, Ph.D
Order of Authors:	Yannick Daoudene, Ph.D Alain Tremblay, Ph.D Gilles Ruffet, Ph.D François Leclerc, Ph.D
Abstract:	<p>We present a structural and metamorphic study of the Abitibi greenstone belt (AGB) and Opatoca Plutonic Belt (OPB) of the Archean Superior Province. The AGB-OPB contact is considered as an archetype example of Archean subduction, based on a LITHOPROBE seismic profile showing a North-dipping lithospheric-scale reflector interpreted as the vestige of subduction. Our mapping indicates that the AGB overlies the OPB, and that the AGB-OPB contact does not show evidence of significant shear deformation, as expected for a major upper plate-lower plate boundary. There is no metamorphic break at the AGB-OPB transition but rather a progressive increase of metamorphic grade toward the OPB. Therefore, we think that the OPB simply exposes the deepest part of a composite AGB-OPB sequence. 40 Ar/ 39 Ar ages suggest that the AGB and OPB rocks were exhumed from amphibolite-facies conditions at ~ 2678 Ma and ~ 2668 Ma, respectively, and then that both terranes share the same succession of thermal disturbances at c. 2650 Ma and 2600 Ma, the latter corresponding to shearing along the Nottaway River Shear Zone. We suggest that progressive cooling of both assemblages was accompanied by strain localisation along strike-slip shear zones and occurred when lateral flow of the lower crust became predominant over the convective overturn and vertical crustal material transfer. Comparison with adjacent areas suggests that regional metamorphism has been coeval over a large region, which is consistent with pervasive deformation and slow cooling as expected for vertical tectonic models and diapiric magmagenesis and ascent during the Archean.</p>
Suggested Reviewers:	<p>Bruno Lafrance Laurentian University BLafrance@laurentian.ca</p> <p>Lyal Harris Institut national de la recherche scientifique lyal.harris@inrs.ca</p> <p>Phil C. Thurston Laurentian University PThurston@laurentienne.ca</p> <p>Laurent Godin Queen's university, Ontario , Canada godinl@queensu.ca</p> <p>Michael Brown University of Maryland at College Park mbrown@umd.edu</p>

Response to Reviewers:

Dear Editors,

Please find attached a paper we wish to submit to Precambrian Research.

The paper deals with the contact between two large subprovinces of the Archean Superior Province of Canada : the Abitibi greenstone belt (AGB) and the Opatoca plutonic belt (OPB).

Since the middle of the 1990s, the AGB-OPB transition zone was frequently interpreted as the trace of an Archean subduction zone, mainly based on a Grenville-Abitibi Lithoprobe seismic transect acquired in the 90's. In the paper, we emphasize the fact that the ABG-OPB contact is not marked by significant shear deformation and metamorphic break, as expected for a major upper plate-lower plate boundary. In contrast, we infer that the OPB exposes the deepest part of a composite Abitibi-Opatoca crust formed prior to the main regional deformation event.

We also present new Ar-Ar ages of amphibole, biotite and muscovite grains from both the AGB and OPB, the results suggesting that the two domains share a common metamorphic history from c. 2678 Ma and the same subsequent thermal disturbances.

Our structural and métamorphic observations combined with Ar-Ar age data support a model of crustal overturned in which vertical transfers of crustal material are predominant and lead to a dome-and-basin crustal geometry. Comparison with adjacent areas also suggests that regional metamorphism, that peaked around 2680-2670 Ma, has been coeval over a large region of the SE Superior province. Such characteristics are in good agreement with pervasive deformation as expected for a diapiric/doming and basins tectonic model rather than one associated with subduction/collision processes.

The paper is original because it discusses the nature of a major contact zone between two contrasted Archean domains in the Superior province, one being famous for its ore deposits (i.e. the AGB). We think that this contribution would be of interest to a large audience, because it is dealing with Archean tectonics that is currently worldwide debated. We hope that it will appear sufficiently new, documented and of large interest enough to be considered for publication in Precambrian Research

Potential reviewers are: B. Lafrance (Laurentian University, Ontario, Canada), L. Harris (INRS, Québec, Canada), Phil C. Thurston (Laurentian University, Ontario, Canada), Laurent Godin (Queen's University, Ontario, Québec) and Michael Brown (University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, US)

Yours sincerely,
Yannick Daoudene (corresponding author)

1 **The Abitibi-Opatica transition, Superior Province, Quebec, Canada: structural analysis,**
2 **⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar thermochronology and implications for Archean tectonics**

3
4 Yannick Daoudene^{a,*}, Alain Tremblay^b, Gilles Ruffet^c, François Leclerc^a

5 ^a Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, 5700, 4^e Avenue Ouest, G1H 6R1,
6 Québec, Québec, Canada.

7 ^b Université du Québec à Montréal, Département des Sciences de la Terre et de l'Atmosphère
8 and GEOTOP, 201 avenue du Président Kennedy, H2X 3Y7, Montréal, Québec, Canada.

9 ^c CNRS (CNRS/INSU) UMR 6118, Université de Rennes 1, Géosciences Rennes, F-35042
10 Rennes Cedex, France

11 * Corresponding author.

12 E-mail address: Yannick.Daoudene@mern.gouv.qc.ca

13

14

ABSTRACT

15 We present a structural and metamorphic study of the Abitibi greenstone belt (AGB)
16 and Opatica Plutonic Belt (OPB) of the Archean Superior Province. The AGB-OPB contact is
17 considered as an archetype example of Archean subduction, based on a LITHOPROBE
18 seismic profile showing a North-dipping lithospheric-scale reflector interpreted as the vestige
19 of subduction. Our mapping indicates that the AGB overlies the OPB, and that the AGB-OPB
20 contact does not show evidence of significant shear deformation, as expected for a major
21 upper plate-lower plate boundary. There is no metamorphic break at the AGB-OPB transition
22 but rather a progressive increase of metamorphic grade toward the OPB. Therefore, we think
23 that the OPB simply exposes the deepest part of a composite AGB-OPB sequence. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar
24 ages suggest that the AGB and OPB rocks were exhumed from amphibolite-facies conditions
25 at ~ 2678 Ma and ~ 2668 Ma, respectively, and then that both terranes share the same
26 succession of thermal disturbances at c. 2650 Ma and 2600 Ma, the latter corresponding to
27 shearing along the Nottaway River Shear Zone. We suggest that progressive cooling of both
28 assemblages was accompanied by strain localisation along strike-slip shear zones and
29 occurred when lateral flow of the lower crust became predominant over the convective
30 overturn and vertical crustal material transfer. Comparison with adjacent areas suggests that
31 regional metamorphism has been coeval over a large region, which is consistent with
32 pervasive deformation and slow cooling as expected for vertical tectonic models and diapiric
33 magmagenesis and ascent during the Archean.

34 **Keywords:** Abitibi greenstone belt, Opatica plutonic belt, structures, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar
35 geochronology, Archean tectonism.

36

37 1. INTRODUCTION

38 Orogenic sutures mark the consumption of oceanic plate lithosphere by subduction
39 and of subsequent arc-continent and/or continent-continent collision, if any. In modern plate
40 tectonics, subduction zones are linear and continuous areas of planetary extent where one
41 plate moves under another and is forced to sink due to high gravitational potential energy into
42 the mantle (e.g. Stern, 2002; Bédard, 2018; Brown et al., 2020). Typically, such areas are
43 characterized by an upper plate-lower plate geometry with contrasting geological
44 characteristics. In Phanerozoic belts, subduction sutures are a typical product of plate
45 tectonics. Although their recognition can be sometimes dubious (e.g. Dewey, 1987), they are
46 usually marked by linear belts of intense deformation, where distinct terranes with different
47 magmatic, metamorphic, structural and geochronological histories have been juxtaposed by
48 plate convergence. In the Archean, the nature of global tectonism remains debated, the main
49 problem concerning similarities and differences with present-day plate tectonics (e.g. Stern,
50 2008; Brown et al., 2020).

51 Archean cratons largely consist of greenstone belts juxtaposed to deeper crustal rocks
52 dominated by plutonic (TTG's) and orthogneissic rocks, the greenstone belts usually show
53 steep folds and shear zones whereas plutonic belts display large-scale dome-like structures
54 and fabrics. These rocks usually preserve MT/HT-LP/MP metamorphism that varies from
55 greenschist- to granulite-facies, from the upper to the lower crustal domains. The most widely
56 used arguments in favor of Archean subduction are the occurrence of calc-alkaline igneous
57 rocks, the structural style of orogenic belts, the nature and asymmetric distribution of
58 metamorphism, and seismic reflection data. In seismic reflection, there are few clear examples
59 of relict slabs beneath Archean collisional belts. An example of it is found in the Lithoprobe
60 seismic transect of the Superior Province (Calvert et al., 1995) at the contact between the
61 Abitibi Greenstone Belt and the Opatica Plutonic Belt. In scientific literature, it has been and
62 is still interpreted as a fossilized subduction zone and a key argument to support Archean
63 plate tectonics (Calvert et al., 1995; Calvert and Ludden, 1999; Ludden and Hynes, 2000;
64 Wyman et al., 2002; van der Velden and Cook, 2005; Cawood et al, 2006; Percival, 2007; van
65 Hunen and Moyen, 2012; among others).

66 The Archean Superior Province (Fig. 1) consists of a series of volcano-sedimentary
67 and plutonic domains, subprovinces and/or terranes that amalgamated during the Late
68 Archean Kenoran orogeny (e.g. Percival, 2007). The occurrence of unconformable
69 sedimentary rocks as old as 2.48 Ga (i.e. the Huronian Supergroup) over the volcanic and

70 plutonic rocks indicates that tectonic accretion occurred prior to 2.5 Ga. Although the internal
71 geological characteristics of the domains/subprovinces/terrane are relatively well known, the
72 nature of their boundaries remains poorly constrained and, sometimes, debated. Current views
73 on the tectonic evolution of the Superior Province are that the orogenic collage of
74 Mesoarchean continental fragments and Neoproterozoic oceanic plates occurred during a
75 complex history of subduction-driven accretionary collision (e.g. Bleeker, 2003; Percival,
76 2007; Percival et al., 2006; 2012, among others). Hence, several authors have interpreted a
77 series of high-strain deformation corridors and structural lineaments of the Superior Province
78 as the trace of potential orogenic sutures (Ludden et al., 1986; Mueller et al., 1996;
79 Daigneault et al., 2002, 2004). The Abitibi-Opatika contact, for instance, is considered as the
80 surface expression of south-verging crustal-scale thrust faults rooting into an inferred North-
81 dipping subduction zone, the existence of that subduction being attested by a lithospheric-
82 scale seismic reflector extending from c. 40 to c. 70 km-depth.

83 In this contribution, we present a structural and metamorphic study of rocks lying on
84 both sides of the Abitibi-Opatika contact in northern Quebec for a strike length of c. 300 km,
85 between the Lac-au-Goéland area to the west and the town of Chibougamau to the east (Fig.
86 2). The main objectives of fieldwork have been to test (1) how the overall geometry of
87 regional structures fits with south-verging collisional tectonism and thrusting of the OPB over
88 the AGB, and (2) if the structural and metamorphic characteristics of both belts are consistent
89 with an upper-lower plate geometry, as inferred by the subduction model. The determination
90 of the age and duration of structural and metamorphic event(s) that have affected both
91 terranes being critical for a better understanding of their respective geological evolution and
92 mutual relationships, we have performed a series of single-grain $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses for
93 representative samples of both belts.

94

95 **2. GEOLOGICAL SETTING**

96 The Superior Province forms the principal Archean basement of North America (Fig.
97 1a, ~~upper left inset~~). It is made up of several tectonostratigraphic terranes or subprovinces
98 grouped into four major tectonostratigraphic types/domains (Card, 1990; Card and Ciesielski,
99 1986; Hocq, 1994; Stott et al., 2010), (1) metasedimentary rocks, (2) volcanic and plutonic
100 rocks, (3) tonalite-trondjemite-granite (TTG)-dominated domains, and (4) high-grade
101 metamorphic rocks. Most tectonic models suggest that these tectonostratigraphic terranes
102 were amalgamated, regionally deformed and metamorphosed during multiple episodes of

103 subduction/collision (e.g. Kimura et al., 1993; Daigneault et al., 2002; Percival et al., 2006,
104 2012) between ca. 2.72 Ga and 2.68 Ga (Percival, 2007). The southeastern part of the
105 Superior Province comprises, from north to south, the Opatoca, Abitibi and Pontiac
106 subprovinces, the former two being designated here as the Opatoca Plutonic Belt (OPB) and
107 the Abitibi Greenstone Belt (AGB) (Fig. 1b).

108

109 **2.1 The Opatoca Plutonic Belt**

110 The OPB is located in the northern part of the southeastern Superior Province. It is
111 separated in two structural domains of plutonic rocks, north and south of the Frotet-Evans
112 greenstone belt that extends east-west over a strike length of approximately 250 km (Figs. 1b
113 and 2). The detailed geology of the OPB is poorly documented, mainly due to difficult road
114 access and a limited mineral resources interest as compared to the adjacent Abitibi
115 subprovince. Existing regional studies indicate that the OPB is a large domain of igneous
116 rocks essentially consisting of foliated tonalites and diorites and equivalent gneisses. The
117 latter were designated as «grey gneisses» by Sawyer and Benn (1993). They are characterized
118 by well-developed compositional layering and locally abundant occurrences of diatexite
119 migmatites in their more fractionated members, mainly in the southern part of the belt (Benn
120 et al., 1992; Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Hocq, 1994; Sawyer, 1998). The gneissic tonalites and
121 diorites are intruded by abundant, slightly- to undeformed plutons of granodiorite and granite.
122 The crystallization age of the OPB intrusive rocks is not precisely constrained but the
123 available geochronological data suggest that they formed mostly between 2.83 and 2.68 Ga
124 (Gariépy and Allègre, 1985; Davis et al., 1992; 1994, 1995; Pedreira-Perez et al., 2020).
125 According to Sawyer (1998), partial melting and migmatization occurred at 2.68-2.67 Ga.

126 In the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), the Nomans tonalite, which is surrounded by
127 metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks of the AGB, possesses petrological and structural
128 characteristics that are identical to those observed in tonalitic rocks of the OPB (Daoudene et
129 al., 20134). It represents an antiformal window of the OPB within the AGB (Goutier, 2005;
130 Daoudene et al., 20134; see below). Previous mapping (i.e. Hocq, 1994), as well as our own
131 observations, shows that the OPB contains km-scale, scattered «lenses» of greenstone-type
132 rocks (Figs. 2 and 3) consisting of amphibolite-grade mafic volcanic rocks and mafic-
133 ultramafic intrusive rocks (Figs. 4a and b). The texture of these mafic volcanic rocks varies
134 from primary, with locally preserved breccia and pillow structures (Fig. 4a), to migmatitic.

135 The Frotet-Evans greenstone belt (Fig. 2) is a large-scale example of metavolcanic
136 belts surrounded by plutonic rocks of the OPB. It is divided into four segments, ~~(cf. Boily,~~
137 ~~2000)~~from west to east, the Evans-Ouagama, Storm-Evans, Assinica and Frotet-Troilus
138 segments (cf. Boily, 2000). Figure 2 shows the two easternmost segments, the Frotet-Troilus
139 and Assinica segments. The Frotet-Evans greenstone belt has been interpreted as the erosional
140 remnant of an allochthonous thrust sheet by Sawyer and Benn (1993) but it rather represents
141 an autochthonous synformal sequence within the OPB (see below). It preserves evidence for
142 amphibolite-facies metamorphic conditions, except for its central part where greenschist-
143 facies metasedimentary rocks are predominant (Simard, 1987; Brisson et al., 1997a and b).
144 Volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the Frotet-Troilus segment are included into the Frotet
145 Group; U-Pb zircon ages from felsic tuff layers and a felsic dyke yielded crystallization ages
146 of 2780 ± 28 Ma and 2750 ± 28 Ma (Thibault, 1985), and 2782 ± 6 Ma (Pilote et al., 1997),
147 respectively. The Assinica segment represents the western extension of the Frotet-Troilus
148 segment (Fig. 2). It comprises a lower unit of mafic to felsic volcanic rocks, the Assinica
149 Group, and an upper unit of **sub-concordant, clastic** sedimentary rocks, the Broadback Group.
150 There are currently no isotopic data to constrain the age of the Assinica Group but correlation
151 with the Rabbit Formation of the Evans Group in the Storm-Evans segment to the west,
152 suggests that it is probably ca. 2758 ± 4 Ma (U-Pb on zircon; David, 2018 in Groulier et al.,
153 2020), which indicates that the overlying clastic sequence of the Broadback Group is ca. 2755
154 Ma or younger. ~~segment.~~

155

156 2.2 The Abitibi Greenstone Belt

157 The AGB is made up of ultramafic, mafic, felsic volcanic rocks and syn-volcanic
158 intrusions of Late Archean age. It consists of several, east-west-trending assemblages of
159 volcanic, volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks (Fig. 1b) that have been deformed and
160 metamorphosed at greenschist- to amphibolite-facies conditions (e.g. Daigneault et al., 2002).
161 The volcanic domains are separated by narrow and linear belts of clastic sedimentary rocks
162 that are frequently associated with major fault zones (Ludden et al., 1986; Percival, 2007).
163 The youngest sequence of these clastic sedimentary rocks, the Temiskaming Group, was
164 deposited above angular unconformities between ca. 2679 and ca. 2670 Ma (e.g. Robert et al.,
165 2005). Based on the age of the various volcanic sequences, the AGB is subdivided into the
166 Northern and Southern Volcanic zones originally separated by the Destor-Porcupine fault
167 zone (Ludden et al., 1986; Chown et al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2004) but relocated

168 approximately 50 km northward by Thurston et al. (2008; see their Figure 2). In the Southern
169 Volcanic zone, corresponding to the Tisdale (2710-2704 Ma) and Blake River (2704-2695
170 Ma) assemblages of Thurston et al. (2008; Fig. 1b), peak of regional metamorphism has been
171 bracketed at 2680-2660 Ma by Powell et al. (1995), and at 2665-2660 Ma by Robert et al.
172 (2005) and Tremblay et al. (2020). ~~The AGB consists of several, east-west trending~~
173 ~~assemblages of volcanic, volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks (Fig. 1) that have been~~
174 ~~deformed and metamorphosed at greenschist to amphibolite facies conditions (e.g.~~
175 ~~Daigneault et al., 2002). In the southern part of the belt, peak of regional metamorphism has~~
176 ~~been bracketed at 2680-2660 Ma by Powell et al. (1995), and at 2665-2660 Ma by Robert et~~
177 ~~al. (2005) and Tremblay et al. (2020).~~ The volcanic and sedimentary rocks, which together
178 represent about 50-60% of the AGB, bound large plutonic domains dominated by TTG-type
179 plutons (Fig. 1b), and both the volcano-sedimentary assemblages and plutonic domains are
180 intruded by syn- and post-tectonic granite, granodiorite and syenite plutons that span ages as
181 young as ca. 2650 Ma ~~syn-volcanic to syn- and post-tectonic intrusions~~ (Feng et al., 1992;
182 Daigneault et al., 2002; Robert et al., 2005). In the Val d'Or area (Fig. 1b), the Preissac-
183 Lacorne batholith is a typical example of these syn- to late-orogenic intrusions. It is made up
184 of a composite series of intrusions in which two distinct types and ages of granitic rocks are
185 present: an early, subalkaline to alkaline, monzodiorite-monzonite-granodiorite-syenite series
186 emplaced between 2690 and 2670 Ma; and a younger, S-type garnet-muscovite granite series
187 dated between 2660 and 2642 Ma, and probably derived from a major metasedimentary
188 source (Feng et al., 1992; Ducharme et al., 1997; Daigneault et al., 2002). ~~Based on the age of~~
189 ~~the various volcanic sequences, the AGB is subdivided into the Northern and Southern~~
190 ~~Volcanic zones separated by the Destor-Porcupine fault zone (Ludden et al., 1986; Chown et~~
191 ~~al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2004), the Southern Volcanic zone corresponding to the Tisdale~~
192 ~~(2710-2704 Ma) and Blake River (2704-2695 Ma) assemblages of Thurston et al. (2008; Fig.~~
193 ~~1).~~

194 In the study area (Fig. 32), the volcanic rocks of the AGB belong to the Northern
195 Volcanic zone. It mainly consists of two volcanic cycles formed between ca. 2.8 and 2.7 Ga
196 (e.g. Leclerc et al., 2011), and belongs to 2741-2750-2711 Ma volcanic rocks of the Kidd-
197 Monroe, Stoughton-Roquemaure, Deloro and Pacaud assemblages with local >2750 Ma
198 occurrences (Fig. 21b; Thurston et al., 2008). In the Chibougamau area (Fig. 2), the base of
199 the volcanic sequence belongs to the Chrissie Formation, which is currently one of the oldest
200 volcanic units of the AGB at 2791.4 ± 3.7/-2.8 Ma (U-Pb zircon age; David et al., 2011). It

201 consists of mafic to felsic volcanoclastic rocks, calc-alkaline rhyolites, and tholeiitic-to-
202 andesitic basalts. The Roy Group overlies the Chrissie Formation. It includes two volcanic
203 and sedimentary cycles and is estimated to be up to 13 km-thick (Allard et al., 1985; Dimroth
204 et al., 1984; Daigneault et al., 1990). The lower cycle consists of tholeiitic basalts, the
205 Obatogamau Formation, overlain by tholeiitic rhyolites and calc-alkaline volcanoclastic rocks
206 of the ca. 2732 Ma to ca. 2726 Ma Waconichi Formation (Daigneault and Allard, 1990;
207 Legault, 2003; Leclerc et al., 2011; David et al., 2012). The upper cycle of the Roy Group
208 comprises, from base to top, the Bruneau, Blondeau, Scorpion and Bordeleau formations,
209 which consist of basalt and andesitic basalt at the base overlain by a well-bedded sequence of
210 volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks (Leclerc et al., 2011). In the Chibougamau area, a lapilli
211 tuff of the Scorpion Formation yielded U-Pb crystallization age on zircon of $2716,4 \pm 1,0$ Ma
212 (David et al., 2012). In the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), rocks correlatives to the Bordeleau
213 Formation belong to the Bell River and Dussieux formations and yielded zircon U-Pb ages of
214 $2725-2717$ Ma (Goutier et al., 2004; David, 2005; David et al., 2006).

215 The Opémisca Group (Fig. 2) is a sequence of clastic sedimentary and volcanic rocks
216 overlying the Roy Group (Charbonneau et al., 1991; Leclerc et al., 2008; Leclerc and Houle,
217 2013). From base to top, it consists of the La Trêve, Daubrée, Stella and Haüy formations
218 (Charbonneau et al., 1991). In the Chibougamau area, the Stella Formation has been
219 interpreted as a lateral equivalent to the La Trêve and Daubrée formations (Charbonneau et
220 al., 1991). The La Trêve Formation consists mainly of polygenic conglomerates with
221 heterogeneous clasts, including TTG granitoids and mafic-to-felsic volcanics, whereas the
222 Daubrée Formation is ~~basically~~ made up of turbidites (Fig. 4e). The Haüy Formation
223 corresponds to a volcanic sequence mainly composed of K-rich porphyric andesites with
224 lenses of conglomerate. The Haüy lava flows and associated volcanoclastic sediments have
225 been interpreted as the result of evolved arc volcanism and backarc basin sedimentation
226 (Mueller, 1991). In the Stella and Haüy formations, detrital zircons provided maximum ages
227 of deposition of 2704 ± 2 Ma (Leclerc et al., 2012) and 2691.7 ± 2.9 Ma (David et al., 2007),
228 respectively. In the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), the Daubrée Formation is intruded by the
229 Inconnue River Diorite, which yielded a U-Pb zircon age of 2693.6 ± 2.9 Ma (McNicoll and
230 Goutier, 2008).

231

232 3. REGIONAL STRUCTURES

233 According to Sawyer and Benn (1993), the OPB records three generations of
234 structures. The oldest is related to D_1 and a penetrative, moderately dipping foliation (S_1)
235 hosting broadly distributed, WSW-ENE-trending mineral and stretching lineations (Fig. 4b).
236 S_1 corresponds to the regional gneissic foliation (Fig. 4c) and defines a metamorphic layering
237 (Fig. 4e) that is axial-planar to intrafolial F_1 folds. D_1 has been attributed to a top-to-the SW
238 verging deformation. Sawyer and Benn (1993) argued that S_1 was folded during a D_2
239 deformational event, marked by East-West trending, steeply North- or South-dipping
240 compressive shear zones. S_2 is a steeply dipping biotite foliation recording amphibolite-
241 greenschist facies metamorphic conditions, although it may locally attain the amphibolite
242 facies. It frequently forms a composite S_{1-2} fabric with D_1 structures. D_1 and D_2 has been
243 attributed to the progressive development of an overall SSE-verging fold-and-thrust belt (and
244 inferred backthrusting) along the AGB-OPB boundary and southward (Benn et al., 1992;
245 Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Lacroix and Sawyer, 1995). Sawyer and Benn (1993) also
246 recognized a D_3 event, related to NE-SW and NW-SE-trending strike-slip shear zones cutting
247 across both the Frotet-Evans and the Abitibi greenstone belts (see Fig. 2).

248 In the AGB of the study area, existing structural studies of regional extent have
249 documented four deformational phases (e.g. Dimroth et al., 1986, Daigneault et al., 1990;
250 Leclerc et al., 2012; Mathieu et al., 2020), the youngest one (D_4) being related to the
251 Mesoproterozoic Grenvillian orogenic cycle (Daigneault et al., 1990). D_1 has been attributed
252 to an early-formed series of drape folds devoid of axial-planar schistosity (Daigneault et al.,
253 1990). D_2 is related to syn-metamorphic folding and the development of the regional EW-
254 trending schistosity (S_2), it corresponds to F_{2a} and F_{2b} folds as described by Leclerc et al.
255 (2012). D_1 and D_2 of the AGB correlate with the Benn's et al. (1993) D_{1-2} phase of the OPB.
256 According to Mathieu et al. (2020), the D_3 phase corresponds to the waning stage of the main
257 deformation event that reactivated E- W- striking D_2 reverse faults as transcurrent
258 strike- slip faults. In contrast, Leclerc et al. (2012) described D_3 structures as NE-striking
259 shear zones cutting across earlier E-W trending D_2 shears/faults (Fig. 2).

260 Our comprehension and interpretation of structures in the study area are similar to
261 those described above. We think that D_{1-2} and D_3 belong to progressive and long-lasting
262 deformational events. In the following sections, we describe fabrics and structures related to
263 those D_{1-2} to D_3 events in both the AGB and the OPB. These descriptions are based on our
264 own field observations and from previous studies.

265

266 3.1 D₁₋₂ phase of deformation

267 D₂ deformation structures are regionally-developed and associated with folding of the
268 volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the AGB (Figs. 2 and 3) whereas the D₁ metamorphic
269 layering is restricted to the lowermost stratigraphic part of that belt. Regional folds (F₂) have
270 variable wavelength and their axial traces strike East-West, although they are locally
271 reoriented due to younger D₃ strike-slip shears, such as the Nottaway shear zone (Fig. 2). In
272 the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), for instance, to the southwest of the Nottaway shear zone,
273 S₂ trajectories within the AGB are NW-SE trending and define a F₃ syncline, the Maicasagi
274 syncline (Fig. 3; Goutier, 2005). Overall, the regional pattern of folding of the AGB is
275 characterized by a north-south succession of F₂ synclines and anticlines. The core of synclines
276 is usually occupied by the Opémisca Group, whereas the anticline crests expose the
277 underlying volcanic rocks of the Roy Group which are, locally, crosscut by large pre- to syn-
278 tectonic intrusions such as the Opémisca and Chibougamau plutons (Fig. 2).

279 The volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the AGB are characterized by a weakly to
280 moderately developed regional schistosity (S₂), although some rock exposures seem to be
281 devoid of structural fabrics development (Fig. 4d). When present, S₂ is pervasive, strikes
282 East-West and dips steeply either to the north or the south (Figs 5 and 6a). Towards the
283 contact with the OPB, the volcanic rocks of the Roy Group are more intensely foliated, the
284 dominant foliation (S₁) is there tightly folded by F₂ (Fig. 4e), although that, most of the time,
285 it forms a composite S₁₋₂ fabric and consists of a metamorphic layering marked by
286 metamorphic minerals such as biotite and hornblende (Fig. 4b, see section 4), that
287 corresponds northward to the flat-lying S₁ gneissic fabric of the OPB gneisses. Our
288 interpretation is that the OPB gneissic foliation is verticalized and transposed into S₂, it forms
289 there then a S₁₋₂ metamorphic layering that is subparallel to the contact between the OPB and
290 the AGB (Fig. 65) and is absent farther south in the up-stratigraphy, lower-grade rocks of the
291 AGB. The bedding plane, when visible, is usually parallel to the regional S₂ that is marked
292 by the alignment of amphibole and biotite in amphibolite-grade rocks (as for S₁) and by
293 chlorite, epidote and albite in greenschist and sub-greenschist facies rocks of the AGB.

294 East-West-trending shear zones cut the volcanic and sedimentary sequences of the
295 AGB. These sub-vertical shear zones are poorly exposed. Previous studies (e.g. Dimroth et
296 al., 1986; Daigneault et al., 1990; Leclerc et al., 2012) indicate they are mainly located on the
297 limbs of regional-scale F₂ folds (Fig. 2), some of the latter being synformal troughs occupied
298 by lower grade sedimentary rocks of the Opémisca Group (Fig. 4ed). As for F₂ folds, these

299 shear zones are deflected in the vicinity of younger NE- and NW-trending strike-slip shear
300 zones (Figs. 2 and 3). S_2 increases in intensity toward and within these D_2 shear zones and
301 hosts steeply plunging stretching and/or mineral lineation, suggesting significant subvertical
302 elongation (Dimroth et al., 1986; Daigneault et al., 1990). Shear-sense indicators are rare but
303 when present, they suggest that the shear zones correspond to north or south side-up reverse
304 faults.

305 In the OPB, dominant deformation fabrics are attributed to D_1 and expressed by a
306 weakly- to well-developed metamorphic foliation (S_1) showing variable orientations (Fig. 5).
307 S_1 trajectories in the OPB define an East-West trending, elongated dome-and-basin geometry,
308 consistent with the overall trend of D_2 regional folds and structures in the adjacent AGB (Fig.
309 5). Mineral lineations, defined by the alignment of quartz-feldspar aggregates, are more
310 discrete and of variable orientation as compared to the AGB (Fig. 6b). These lineations
311 plunge at low angle within the regional foliation. In the area located between the Frotet-Evans
312 and Abitibi greenstone belts (Fig. 2), there are abundant decametre-scale of foliated,
313 amphibolite-grade lenses of basaltic metavolcanic rocks within the OPB gneisses. The
314 foliation in these metavolcanic rocks trends parallel to the S_1 metamorphic layering in the
315 surrounding gneisses.

316 The AGB-OPB contact is not clearly exposed in the area of Figure 2. Rock exposures
317 are sparse along that contact which is locally masked by syn- and post-orogenic intrusions,
318 such as the Barlow pluton in the Chibougamau area (Fig. 2) and the Canet and Maicasagi
319 plutons (Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Goutier, 2005; Daoudene et al., 20134) in the Lac-aux-
320 Goéland area (Fig. 3). In the latter area, the Nomans tonalite, located to the south of the
321 inferred AGB-OPB contact, shows the same structural style as the gneissic rocks of the OPB.
322 S_1 trajectories within the tonalite (Fig. 5) indicate that it is a D_2 -related structural dome that is
323 attached to the OPB at depth (Goutier, 2005; Daoudene et al., 20134). The occurrence of
324 foliation-parallel, amphibolite lenses along the AGB-OPB contact has been considered as
325 evidence for the structural imbrication of both terranes and the allochthonous nature of the
326 AGB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993). We do not think that this boundary corresponds to a major
327 displacement zone (see section 4 below), although S_1 appears there to be more intensely
328 developed in both the metavolcanic rocks of the AGB and the OPB tonalites. S_1 trajectories
329 are parallel to the AGB-OPB contact (Fig. 5), suggesting that it formed, or was transposed,
330 during D_1 . There are relatively few lineation measurements in the study area (Fig. 6). Sawyer
331 and Benn (1993) reported SE-plunging mineral lineations in the hanging wall of the Lac

332 Matagami shear zone, a late (D_3) sinistral fault located west of the Lac-au-Goéland area, as
333 well as down-dip lineations along the Barlow fault in the Chibougamau area. In this latter
334 area, stretching lineations plunge moderately to the south, but locally show significant
335 variations of orientation due to the proximity of syn- and post-tectonic intrusions (Bedeaux et
336 al. 2021).

337 The Abitibi and Frotet-Evans greenstone belts share a similar internal geometry and
338 relationships with the underlying plutonic rocks of the OPB. However, the Frotet-Evans
339 greenstone belt is of higher metamorphic grade and structurally more complex than the AGB
340 (see Gosselin, 1996). It occupies the core of a large-scale series of east-west-trending F_2
341 synclines (Figs. 2 and 5) within the OPB gneisses, some of them being marked, as for the
342 AGB, by steeply dipping reverse faults on their limbs (Simard, 1987; Gosselin, 1996; Brisson
343 et al., 1997a and 1997b).

344 In the study area, we did not observe unambiguous shear-sense criteria within the
345 AGB-OPB contact zone. Along the AGB-OPB contact, there are numerous tonalitic to
346 granitic dykes crosscutting basaltic amphibolites of the AGB (Fig. 4f). Most of these dykes
347 are in irregular and diffuse contacts with the host rocks and are slightly to moderately foliated,
348 suggesting ~~high-temperature~~ high temperature syntectonic emplacement.

349

350 **3.2 D_3 structures**

351 The D_3 phase of regional deformation is more localized as compared to D_{1-2} . It is
352 essentially associated with strike-slip displacement along NE- and NW-trending shear zones.
353 The Nottaway River shear zone (Figs 2 and 3) is the largest of the NW-SE-trending D_3 shear
354 zones in the study area. It cuts across the D_{1-2} structures of both the AGB and OPB. It delimits
355 the western boundary of the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt, which is also cut by another major
356 NW-trending shear in its middle part, the Lucky Strike River shear zone (Fig. 2). A mylonitic
357 S_3 schistosity is pervasively developed along these shear zones (Fig. 7a). F_3 dextral folds, with
358 S_3 as an axial-planar foliation, can be observed in the vicinity of D_3 shear zones (Fig. 7b). S_3
359 hosts a well-developed, sub-horizontal stretching lineation (Fig. 7c), indicating that D_3 is
360 dominated by strike-slip motions. Abundant macroscopic and microscopic shear-sense
361 indicators, such as shear bands, S-C fabrics (Fig. 7a and 7d), mica fish (Fig. 7e), drag folds
362 and asymmetrical boudinage (Fig. 7f) are widely present and attest for dextral displacement
363 along the NW-SE-trending shear zones. NE-trending shears, such as the Lac Lamark shear
364 zone (Fig. 2), are characterized by the same type of ductile fabrics but are sinistral, as

365 indicated by regional mapping and the offset of marker horizons in the Chibougamau area
366 (e.g. Chown et al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2002). The two sets of strike-slip shear zones,
367 NW- and NE-trending, form a conjugate system.

368

369 **4. METAMORPHISM**

370 In this section, we describe the metamorphic characteristics of rocks in the study area,
371 from top to base of the AGB stratigraphy, and from the lower-grade rocks of the AGB
372 towards the high-grade metamorphic units of the OPB.

373 The sedimentary rocks of the Opémisca Group, which occupy the core of regional F_2
374 synclines, do not show macroscopic evidence of metamorphic recrystallization. Primary
375 sedimentary structures, such as bedding (Fig. 4ed), and pillow structures in volcanic rocks of
376 the underlying Roy Group are frequently well-preserved (Fig. 8a). Low-grade metamorphic
377 minerals, such as chlorite, sericite, epidote, and actinolite-tremolite progressively appear
378 down into the stratigraphic pile and can be relatively abundant at the margins of synclines,
379 indicating that the lowermost part of the Opémisca Group attained greenschist-facies. The
380 metamorphic grade of these sedimentary rocks even reaches the amphibolite facies towards
381 the AGB-OPB contact, specifically along the northern boundary of the Waconichi Lake
382 syncline (Figs 2 and 3) where the Opémisca metapelites contain biotite, garnet, and staurolite
383 (Fig. 8b). Staurolite occurs as mcm-long, oblong-shaped and corroded crystals defining the S_2
384 foliation. Lithologies of the Opémisca Group also locally contain late- to post-kinematic
385 metamorphic minerals such as, for instance, randomly oriented chloritoïds (Fig. 8c)
386 suggesting late-stage growth.

387 The mafic rocks of the Roy Group were dominantly metamorphosed to the
388 greenschist-facies (Allard et al., 1985). These rocks are pervasively chloritized and contain
389 typical low-grade metamorphic minerals such as albite, epidote and actinolite-tremolite
390 defining the S_2 schistosity. In the vicinity to the contact with the OPB, they contain, however,
391 metamorphic minerals of higher temperature characteristic of the amphibolite facies.
392 Actinolite-tremolite is there replaced by hornblende and biotite. Garnet is present and usually
393 forms irregular patches that are preferentially distributed along the pillow margins of mafic
394 volcanic flows (Fig. 8d). Garnet is frequently retrogressed into a mixture of epidote,
395 amphibole and chlorite. Some basaltic amphibolites contain epidote porphyroblasts
396 overprinting the composite S_{1-2} foliation as well as randomly oriented crystals of actinolite,
397 suggesting retrogressive conditions after peak metamorphism.

398 Metamorphic conditions recorded by the OPB are more difficult to evaluate precisely,
399 mainly because these rocks essentially consist of intermediate and felsic plutonic rocks.
400 However, most of the mafic rocks of the Opatica contain hornblende+andesine assemblages,
401 which, with the occurrence of rare garnet- or clinopyroxene, imply amphibolite-facies
402 conditions (Sawyer, 1998). The intermediate and felsic gneissic rocks are commonly
403 plastically deformed and show coarse-grain recrystallization textures. Feldspar and quartz
404 crystals display evidence for syn-kinematic growth and recrystallization. Grain boundaries are
405 cusped and undulated (Fig. 8e), which is indicative of extensive high-temperature grain
406 boundary migration during deformation (Gower and Simpson, 1992). Myrmekitic textures
407 preserved in some coarse-grained K-feldspars also indicate metamorphic temperatures in
408 excess of 500-550°C (Simpson, 1985; Simpson and Wintsch, 1989). All these observations
409 indicate that the regional D₁ deformation structures in the OPB gneisses were acquired at
410 amphibolite-facies conditions of metamorphism, or higher. Some felsic rocks display quartz
411 grains with a chessboard texture, which is typical of intra-crystalline slip textures developed
412 at subsolidus temperatures (i.e. above 600°C; Blumenfeld et al., 1986; Gapais and Barbarin,
413 1986; Mainprice et al., 1986; Schmid and Casey, 1986). Evidence for anatectic melting is
414 abundant in the deepest crustal domains of the OPB and marked by the occurrence of
415 migmatites (Fig. 8f). Anatectic melt occurs in D₂ shear zones located near to the center of the
416 OPB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993). However, according to Sawyer (1998), melting is late- to
417 post-D₁, as suggested by S₁ disappearing within neosome patches and paleosome material
418 showing remnants of the S₁ foliation.

419 There are very few pressure-temperature (P-T) studies for metamorphic rocks of the
420 AGB. At the scale of the belt, regional metamorphism ranges in grade from subgreenschist-
421 facies to the greenschist-amphibolite facies transition. In the Blake River and Tisdale
422 assemblages (Fig. 1b), low-pressure regional metamorphism is indicated both by the
423 occurrence of the actinolite-oligoclase zone, and the persistence of pre-regional
424 metamorphism andalusite. According to Powell et al. (1995), pressure of regional
425 metamorphism and of late to post-orogenic contact metamorphism were similar (360-400
426 MPa), indicating that low-pressure conditions persisted throughout the tectonic evolution of
427 the AGB. Regionally, isograds dip shallowly to the north and trend subparallel to lithological
428 and structural trends (Powell et al., 1995; Faure, 2015). In the Chibougamau area (Fig. 2),
429 Bedeaux et al. (2020) suggested P-T conditions of 550±50°C and 6±1.2 kbar for basaltic
430 amphibolites of the AGB cropping out in the vicinity of the contact with the OPB. In the

431 OPB, Sawyer (1998) determined a peak metamorphism temperature of 760°C for the
432 migmatite facies rocks, and pressures of 5.2-6.2 and 6.3-7.1 kbar for diatexite migmatites and
433 adjacent amphibolites, respectively. Pressure measured in the Canet pluton of the Lac-au-
434 Goéland area (Fig. 3) were significantly lower, at 1.7-2.6 kbar (Sawyer, 1998), suggesting
435 that the emplacement of this pluton occurred during exhumation of the OPB gneisses.

436 Figure 9 presents a series of north-south trending, interpretative structural profiles
437 between the Lac-au-Goéland (profile A-A') and the Chibougamau areas (profile D-D'). These
438 profiles show that the OPB exposes deeper crustal rocks and higher-grade metamorphic rocks
439 as compared to the adjacent and overlying volcanic rocks of both the Frotet-Evans and Abitibi
440 greenstone belts, and that both the OPB and AGB originally constituted an almost continuous
441 middle-lower (the OPB) to upper crust sequence (the AGB). This contrasts with Sawyer and
442 Benn's (1993) interpretation showing the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt as a far-travelled,
443 south-directed allochthonous nappe thrust over the OPB gneisses, and both units forming a
444 basement-cored nappe thrust southward over the AGB (see their **Ffigures** 6 and 8). We
445 think that their structural interpretation is unlikely for the following reasons, (i) in typical
446 crustal-scale thrust systems (Boyer and Elliott, 2002; Butler and Bond, 2020), older rock units
447 and/or higher grade (deeper) metamorphic rocks are transported over younger and/or lower
448 grade (shallower) metamorphic rocks, which is obviously not the case here, and (ii) it would
449 imply that the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt represents a klippen that roots 50 km, or more to
450 the north, in the Colomb-Chabouillé Group of the Nemiscau subprovince along its southern
451 ~~the~~ boundary with the OPB (see Fig. 2); there are, however, no metamorphic break and major
452 suture between the Nemiscau and Opatica subprovinces, and regional mapping and structural
453 analyses rather suggest the relative exhumation of the OPB as compared to the Nemiscau
454 (Pedreira-Perez et al., 2020), which does not fit the Sawyer and Benn's (1993) thrusting
455 model.

456

457 **5. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ GEOCHRONOLOGY**

458 In the following section, we present thirty-one $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe experiments on
459 single grains of amphibole, biotite and muscovite from eighteen rock samples from both the
460 AGB and OPB.

461

462 **5.1 Analytical method and procedures**

463 Single grains of amphibole, biotite and muscovite were handpicked under a binocular
464 microscope from 250 μ m to 1000 μ m mineral fractions. Separated minerals were irradiated
465 with Cd-shielding, in the 5C high neutron flux facility of the McMaster Nuclear Reactor
466 (Hamilton, Ontario, Canada). This process lasted 298 h with a global efficiency (J/h) of
467 $5.83 \times 10^{-5} \text{ h}^{-1}$. The irradiation standard was amphibole Hb3gr (Turner et al. 1971; Roddick
468 1983, Jourdan et al. 2006; Jourdan and Renne 2007); $1081.0 \pm 1.2 \text{ Ma}$ according to Renne et
469 al. (2010, 2011).

470 Single grains of amphibole, biotite and/or white mica were analyzed by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
471 method in step-heating using a CO_2 laser probe coupled with a MAP 215 mass spectrometer.
472 The analytical procedure is described by Ruffet et al. (1991, 1995, 1997). The five argon
473 isotopes and the background baselines were measured in eleven cycles, in peak-jumping
474 mode. Blanks were performed routinely each first or third/fourth run and subtracted from the
475 subsequent sample gas fractions. All isotopic measurements account for K and Ca isotopic
476 interferences, mass discrimination and atmospheric argon contamination. Apparent age errors
477 are plotted at the 1σ level and do not include the errors on the $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio, age of the
478 monitor and decay constant.

479 A plateau is obtained when calculated $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratios of at least three consecutive
480 steps, containing a minimum of 70% of the ^{39}Ar released, agree with the weighted mean
481 calculated $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio of the plateau segment. This 70% threshold is a requirement
482 criterion that we use in all our geochronological studies, and it is much more restrictive than
483 the 50% threshold set subjectively (in their own words) used by Fleck et al. (1977) and still
484 adopted by most users of the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method (e.g. Schaen et al., 2021). Since the amount of
485 $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released is not a disqualifying criterion, we use the concept of pseudo-plateau (Cheilletz
486 et al., 1999), which meets the same statistical criteria except for the cut-off threshold ($<70\%$
487 of $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$), and which is much more efficient for the analysis of complex mineral phases. In
488 our detailed analysis of spectra, we also use a plateau-like descriptive terminology which
489 refers to a weighted average age calculated over segments of apparent ages, not necessarily
490 joined (e.g. edges of a saddle-shaped segment), but which are considered to be geologically
491 significant. The errors on the $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio and age of the monitor and decay constant are
492 included in the final calculation of the error margins on the pseudo- and plateau ages or for
493 apparent ages individually cited. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages are provided with 1σ errors. Analytical data,
494 parameters used for calculations (isotopic ratios measured on K and Ca pure salts; mass

495 discrimination; atmospheric argon ratios; J parameter; decay constants, etc.) and reference
496 sources are available in the complementary data repository.

497

498 **5.2 Isotopic closure temperatures**

499 A radiochronological system is the combination of the crystal lattice of a mineral
500 phase and an isotopic pair consisting of a radiogenic element and its radioactive precursor,
501 e.g. $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ and ^{40}K , the latter (K) being or not a constituent of the lattice. The analysis of
502 isotopic systems, particularly those involving noble gases, has long focused on the behaviour
503 of the radiogenic element, in this case $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$, the host minerals being themselves considered
504 inert and the fate of the isotopic system being exclusively governed by the diffusion of the gas
505 under temperature control, as described by Fick's laws. This led to the notion of isotopic
506 blocking temperature initially introduced by Jäger et al. (1967), formalized as the isotopic
507 closure temperature (T_c) by Dodson (1973) and then nuanced with the notion of isotopic
508 closure window by Dunlap (1997). Therefore, during cooling and for a given isotopic system
509 (mineral and isotopic pair), the isotopic chronometer initializes when diffusion becomes
510 negligible because the temperature has dropped below its isotopic closure temperature.

511 T_c for amphibole is difficult to estimate. In addition to the effect of cooling rate and
512 size of diffusion domains, amphibole diffusivity is influenced by ionic porosity (Fortier and
513 Gilletti, 1989; Dahl, 1996). On the basis of natural hornblende compositions, Dahl (1996)
514 suggested a T_c range of 480-550°C, which has been re-evaluated at 550-560°C by Villa
515 (1998) on the basis of Kamber's et al. (1995) experiments suggesting that, depending on the
516 crystal lattice characteristics, hornblende may form a closed system to Ar diffusion at
517 temperature as high as 580°C and a cooling rate of 0.7°K/Ma (Villa et al., 1996). In this study,
518 we will therefore consider a median T_c range value of 550-600°C for amphiboles.

519 T_c for biotite ranges from 250°C to 400°C (Harrison et al., 1985; Montigny, 1985;
520 McDougall et Harrison, 1988; Spear, 1993). In the absence of deformation and fluid-related
521 recrystallization, it may be at least as high as ~450°C (e.g. Villa and Puxeddu, 1994). With
522 diffusion domains in the range 100-1000 μm and a cooling rate lower than 100°C/Ma, T_c for
523 biotite is ca. 400°C (e.g. Grove and Harrison, 1996). We will here consider a T_c -biotite range
524 value of 350-450°C.

525 Purdy and Jäger (1976) originally estimated T_c of white micas at 350°C, by calibration
526 of isotopic ages versus metamorphic grade. This estimate was erroneous and underestimated
527 (Villa, 1998). Subsequent studies have shown that in the absence of deformation and fluid-

528 enhanced recrystallisation, T_c for muscovite may reach 500°C (Villa, 1998; Bosse et al.,
529 2005), and even temperatures higher than 550°C for phengite under blueschist facies
530 metamorphic conditions (Lister and Baldwin, 1996). Using experimental muscovite diffusion
531 coefficients yielded by Harrison et al. (2009), Pitra et al. (2010) calculated a 390-590°C
532 isotopic closure temperature range for white micas, using various effective diffusion radii
533 (100 to 1000 μm) and cooling rates (1 to 1000°C/Ma). Considering diffusion domain sizes of
534 100-1000 μm and cooling rates between 1°C and 10°C/Ma, a more reasonable and realistic
535 assessment for the cooling of Archean rocks (e.g. Chardon et al., 2009), isotopic closure of
536 white micas would occur in the temperature range 400-500°C.

537 The use of above T_c range estimates should only concern crystals unaffected by
538 deformation and/or recrystallization processes, (e.g. Villa, 1998). In contexts where these
539 phenomena occur, the other component of the radiochronological system, the crystal lattice of
540 the mineral carrying the isotopic system, must also be considered because it may no longer
541 remain inert. Deformation can damage crystal lattices, enhances Ar diffusion, and promotes
542 the formation of intra-crystalline domains with lower diffusion length-scales and lower T_c . In
543 the presence of fluids, minerals (or intracrystalline sub-domains) may recrystallize and neo-
544 grains may possibly grow, two configurations which, if they occur at $T \leq T_c$ and after initial
545 isotopic closure, will induce the recording of younger ages. Consequently, distinct intra-
546 crystalline domains with different chemical and isotopic compositions, and thus distinct ages,
547 may coexist within the same mineral/grain.

548 Cheilletz et al. (1999), Alexandrov et al. (2002) or Tartese et al. (2011) identified and
549 detailed a process of sequential fluid-assisted resets of K-Ar isotopic chronometer of white
550 mica from leucogranites. Tremblay et al. (2020) showed that K-Ar isotopic system of white
551 micas from auriferous quartz veins and hosting shear zones of the Bourlamaque pluton (Val
552 d'Or mining district, Abitibi) was driven by sequential dynamic recrystallization
553 (dissolution/recrystallization/neocrystallization/aggregation) linked to successive periods of
554 fluid circulation and deformation which occurred below T_c . Dunlap (1997) suggested that,
555 during ductile deformation, K-Ar isotopic system of white micas from mylonites could also
556 be partly driven by neocrystallization processes below T_c , at 250-350°C. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ amphibole
557 analyses (e.g. Tremblay et al., 2020) suggest that they also behave in the same way.

558

559 **5.3 Data processing**

560 Metamorphic minerals such as amphiboles and micas extracted from rocks deformed
561 or disturbed by fluids are usually texturally complex (recrystallized, composite grains, etc).
562 The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analysis of such crystals is very useful, as information it provides integrates the
563 effects of the disturbing processes and therefore the timing of their occurrence, even if this
564 occurs below T_c (e.g. Cheilletz et al. 1999; Hames et al., 2008; Castonguay et al., 2007;
565 Tremblay et al. 2020). Hence, due to the complexity of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results that arise from the
566 analysis of such materials, which are common in old rock series such as the Archean, their
567 processing must go beyond the simple visual examination of age spectra.

568 De Putter et al. (2015), De Putter and Ruffet (2020) and Tremblay et al. (2020)
569 presented and developed tools for the visualization and processing of complex $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
570 systems. Three of these tools are classical: the plateau (Fleck et al., 1977) and pseudoplateau
571 age (PPA) (Cheilletz et al., 1999) concepts, and the probability density diagrams, which have
572 been first used for ^{39}Ar - ^{40}Ar data by Deino & Potts (1992). Other tools are more atypical; (i)
573 the degassing and the weighted age spectra, which were designed to visualize Ar degassing
574 kinetics of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ experiments, and (ii) the resizing of age spectra which was developed to
575 ensure their statistical representativeness.

576 Amphibole $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ spectra transcribe the evolution of the Ca/K ratio ($^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}} \# \text{Ca}$
577 and $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}} \# \text{K}$ with $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}} = \text{CaO}/\text{K}_2\text{O} / 2.179$; Deckart et al., 1997) during step-heating
578 (degassing) experiments. Hence, a flat $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ segment (homogeneous Ca/K ratio)
579 expresses the degassing of an amphibole component devoid of compositional zoning and/or
580 inclusion of another mineral species.

581

582 **5.4 Sampling strategy**

583 To document and compare the tectonothermal history of the AGB and OPB on both
584 sides of the contact zone, we performed a series of step-heating $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses of micas
585 and amphiboles collected in metamorphic and plutonic units of both terranes. Sixteen samples
586 are from the Lac-au-Goéland area, and two from the AGB-OPB contact in the Chapais-
587 Chibougamau area. Sample locations are shown in figures 3 and 4 whereas their geographic
588 coordinates are in Table 1.

589 Four amphibolite samples (YD0009A, YD0048A, YD0039A, and YD0100A) and a
590 garnet-staurolite micaschist sample (JF4065A) are from the AGB. These rocks show a well-
591 developed S_2 foliation marked by the preferred orientation of amphibole and/or biotite. In thin
592 sections, hornblendes from sample YD0009A and tremolites/actinolites from sample

593 YD0039A are homogeneous and unaltered (Fig. 8e), whereas dark green hornblendes
594 YD0048A and YD0100A show light-green rims or patches suggesting intracrystalline
595 zonation during crystal growth or recrystallization. Biotites from samples YD0009A and
596 YD0100A are green-colored euhedral crystals whereas those from sample JF4065A (a
597 metasedimentary rock) are dark-brown-colored euhedral-(Fig. 8e). There is no optically
598 discernible occurrence of secondary chlorite in these samples. Sample YD0037, from which
599 were extracted amphibole and biotite grains, is a slightly deformed diorite that shows
600 petrographic characteristics similar to the Rivière Inconnue Diorite (Fig. 3), which yielded a
601 U-Pb zircon age of 2693.6 ± 0.6 Ma (McNicolls and Goutier, 2008).

602 YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A, YD0035A, JG1245A, and YD0101A are tonalite
603 samples from the OPB. These tonalites are mainly composed of quartz and plagioclase and
604 contain various amounts of amphibole and/or biotite, which mark the regional foliation (S_1).
605 Amphiboles YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A and YD0101A are sub-automorphous. All
606 samples contain green- to brown-colored biotites that are commonly euhedral and only rarely
607 chloritized.

608 Four samples of quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes were selected in both the AGB
609 (YD0023A, YD0048B, and YD0009B) and the OPB (YD0023A). These dykes contain
610 randomly oriented, coarse-grained muscovite crystals lacking microscopic evidence of
611 recrystallization and/or deformation. A biotite grain from sample YD0009B was also
612 analysed.

613 Two mylonite rock samples, YD0055A and YD0059A, from the Nottaway River shear
614 zone were analysed. Sample YD0055A is a felsic rock belonging to the AGB. It shows a well-
615 developed mylonitic foliation and contains abundant asymmetric muscovite crystals showing
616 mica fish structures indicative of dextral shearing. These muscovite crystals also show
617 secondary rims of neformed micas typical of recrystallization. Sample YD0059A is a
618 foliated tonalite from the OPB, it contains coarse-grained biotites that appear slightly altered
619 and corroded. Most of these biotite grains also show fine rims of recrystallization.

620 Finally, we analyzed one sample of syenite of the Montviel alkaline intrusion (Goutier,
621 2005), which is associated to a carbonatite facies that has been dated at 1894 ± 4 Ma (U-Pb on
622 zircons; David et al., 2006).

623

624 **5.5 Results.**

625 The step-heating $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results are presented on Figures 10 to 14. The distinct age
626 spectra provided by duplicate analyses of amphibole and mica presented in the following
627 sections confirm, as already stressed by Tremblay et al. (2020), that the **interpretation** of
628 Archean material using the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method is challenging and requires a detailed analysis of
629 results.

630

631 ***5.5.1 The Abitibi Greenstone Belt.***

632 The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results for the AGB amphiboles and biotites are show in Figure 10.
633 Analysis of amphibole 1 from sample YD0037A provides a rather flat age spectrum, with
634 nevertheless a deflection of apparent ages in the intermediate temperature steps (Fig. 10a).
635 The apparent ages, which are concordant on both sides of that deflection, allow the
636 calculation of a plateau-like age at 2680.1 ± 3.6 Ma (56.3% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
637 whereas the base of the deflection yields 2637.2 ± 9.0 Ma. The deflection of apparent ages is
638 interpreted as the expression of partial recrystallization due to a disturbing event younger than
639 c. 2637 Ma of an amphibole grain whose isotopic system initially closed at c. 2680 Ma during
640 cooling of the diorite below T_c . Degassing peaks expressed during this experiment confirm
641 the coexistence of these 2 radiogenic components. The higher degassing rate of the oldest
642 component, at c. 2680 Ma, in the first part of the spectrum and the homogeneous isotopic
643 composition on that segment indicate that it is perfectly individualised, which is, however,
644 apparently not the case for **the** younger component associated with recrystallization in the
645 intermediate temperature domain of the spectrum where the two radiogenic components
646 overlap. The concomitant decrease of apparent ages (from c. 2749 Ma to c. 2681 Ma),
647 combined with calculated $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ (#Ca/K) ratios (from c. 9.7 to 7.2) in the low to
648 intermediate temperature steps of age, the $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ spectra of amphibole 2 of sample
649 YD0037A and the overall saddle shape of the age spectrum suggest the incorporation of
650 excess argon. Calcic domains constitute reservoirs for excess argon as shown by Ruffet et al.
651 (1990) for rimmed and patchy-zoned hornblendes. However, the convergence between the
652 pseudo-plateau age calculated for the bottom of the saddle, at 2683.7 ± 4.9 Ma (15.4% of the
653 total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released), and the plateau-like age calculated for amphibole 1 supports the above
654 estimated age (c. 2680 Ma) of an initial isotopic closure of amphiboles from YD0037A. The
655 concordant plateau age at 2678.5 ± 2.9 Ma (85.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released), calculated
656 from age spectrum of a biotite from sample YD0037A (Fig. 10a), is consistent with that
657 interpretation and suggests a fast cooling path for that poorly-deformed diorite.

658 The two amphiboles of sample YD0039A, although appearing homogeneous and
659 unaltered, also yielded distinct age spectra (Fig. 10b). Amphibole 1 yields a plateau age at
660 2673.1 ± 4.0 Ma (86.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released), slightly younger than the inferred age of
661 initial closure for amphibole YD0037A, whereas amphibole 2 yielded a disturbed age
662 spectrum showing an overall increase of apparent ages from c. 2548 Ma to c. 2620 Ma. These
663 discrepancies are reflected in the respective $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ spectra of the two experiments,
664 which differ in terms of ratio values and overall trend for low to intermediate temperature
665 steps. Microscopic observations reveal that some amphibole grains of YD0039A contain
666 biotite lamellae along cleavage planes, which is attested by the presence of a small degassing
667 peak in the first heating steps of the staircase-shaped age spectrum (amphibole 2 of Fig. 10b).
668 If these biotite lamellae are as young as the biotite of amphibolite YD0009A (c. 2564 Ma, see
669 below), as suggested by a low temperature pseudo plateau at 2548.3 ± 5.6 Ma, their
670 degassing, partly concomitant with that of amphibole, may account for the staircase shape of
671 the age spectrum. Since amphiboles from sample YD0039A are tremolite/actinolite rather
672 than hornblende, their calculated $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratios are significantly higher (>20) than those
673 of the other amphiboles (hornblende), which are usually <10 (Figs. 10a, 10c, 10d and 10e).

674 Except for a weak deflection of apparent ages in the intermediate to high temperature
675 steps, the age spectrum of amphibole YD0009A (Fig. 10c) yields a plateau-like age of 2677.3
676 ± 3.6 Ma (77.8% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released), which is concordant with the c. 2675-2680 Ma
677 amphibole cooling age calculated for samples YD0037A and YD0039A. A green biotite grain
678 from YD0009A yields a plateau age approximately 110 m.y. younger at 2564.3 ± 3.4 Ma
679 (97.7% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released; Fig. 10c). However, the increase of apparent ages of its
680 high temperature steps, up to c. 2571 Ma (Fig. 10c), possibly testifies to a nearly complete
681 reset of its isotopic system at or after c. 2560 Ma and subsequent to its initial closure. The
682 above-mentioned subtle deflection of amphibole age spectrum probably correlates with the
683 younger apparent ages (from c. 2612 to c. 2630 Ma) of the low temperature steps, which are
684 characterized by $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ (#Ca/K) ratios lower than those of the main phase at c. 2678 Ma
685 (c. 5 vs. c. 6.5). These low-temperature steps define a specific degassing peak that probably
686 express, as for amphibole YD0039A (see above), the degassing of scarce biotite lamellae
687 plated in amphibole cleavage planes (e.g. Castonguay et al., 2001).

688 The age spectrum of amphibole YD0048A (Fig. 10d) is consistent with thin section
689 examination which shows light-green rimmed and/or patchy zoned minerals indicative of
690 patchy recrystallisation of amphiboles. The isotopic record of cooling at c. 2675-2680 Ma

691 shown by samples YD0037A, 39A and 0009A was erased, at least locally on a grain scale,
692 during a recrystallisation event at 2643.9 ± 3.5 Ma. The analysis of the degassing rate of
693 amphibole YD0048A supports this interpretation because, unlike amphibole YD0037A, the
694 main radiogenic component (i.e. expressed by the highest degassing rate; Fig. 10d) is the
695 radiogenic component associated with recrystallisation.

696 The light-green rimmed and/or patchy zoned amphibole from sample YD0100A,
697 texturally similar to those of YD0048A, provides a roughly flat but bumpy age spectrum (Fig.
698 10e) that yields a plateau-like age at 2598.3 ± 3.0 Ma (67.3% of the total ^{39}ArK released),
699 younger than amphibole cooling and/or disturbance ages of previous samples. It may
700 represent the best estimate of the age of the post-initial cooling disturbance recorded by
701 amphibole 1 from diorite YD0037A. A green euhedral biotite grain from sample YD0100A
702 provides a hump-shaped age spectrum with maximum apparent ages at c. 2494 Ma. This age
703 spectrum shape indicates that the biotite grain is chloritized (Ruffet et al., 1991), which casts
704 doubt on the reliability of this age.

705 A brown biotite grain from sample YD4065A yields a staircase-shaped age spectrum
706 whose flat segment defined by high temperature steps provide a pseudo-plateau age at 2644.3
707 ± 3.6 Ma (Fig. 10f). Such a staircase-shaped age spectrum is typical of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss by volume
708 diffusion induced by a thermal event subsequent to initial crystallization and/or cooling (e.g.
709 Turner, 1968). The apparent age at 2571.8 ± 9.4 Ma of the low-temperature step provides a
710 maximum estimate for the age of that $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss event. Its concordance with the plateau age
711 yielded by biotite from sample YD0009A suggests that $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss most likely occurred
712 around c. 2560 Ma. In this scenario of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss, the age at c. 2644 Ma calculated from the
713 high-temperature steps should only be a minimum estimate of the age of isotopic closure
714 during initial cooling. Nevertheless, its perfect agreement with the recrystallization age of
715 amphibole YD0048A, also at c. 2644 Ma, argues for its validity.

716

717 ***5.5.2 The Opatica Plutonic Belt.***

718 Amphibole and biotite age spectra from the OPB are show in Figure 11. All samples
719 were collected in tonalites.

720 Amphibole age spectra of samples YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A, and YD0101A
721 are more disturbed than those of the AGB. The effects of thermal disturbances following
722 initial isotopic closure appear to be quite significant, especially those related to an event
723 equivalent to the c. 2644 Ma disturbance recorded by the AGB amphiboles. The analysis of

724 degassing patterns of amphiboles YD0020A and YD0063A (Figs. 11a and b) indicates that
725 the radiogenic component associated with partial recrystallization induced by this disturbing
726 event constitutes the main radiogenic component of these amphiboles. Related segments of
727 age spectra allow the calculation of concordant plateau ages at 2644.5 ± 3.8 Ma (72.6 % of
728 the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) and 2648.4 ± 3.0 Ma (69.6 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
729 respectively.

730 Several elements of the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ experiments suggest that this latter event affected
731 amphiboles with initial ages of 2670-2665 Ma, which correspond to the apparent age bracket
732 yielded by high-temperature steps of amphiboles YD0020A and YD0063A (Figs. 11a and b),
733 at 2668.8 ± 8.9 Ma and 2672.3 ± 8.9 Ma, respectively. The validity of these high temperature
734 apparent ages is supported by consistencies with pseudo-plateau ages at 2665.6 ± 4.4 Ma and
735 2668.9 ± 5.3 Ma calculated from the disturbed age spectra of amphiboles YD0018B and
736 YD0101A (Figs. 11c and d). The degassing patterns of the latter amphiboles, especially
737 YD0101A (Fig. 11d), indicate that the related radiogenic component is a major component of
738 their respective isotopic system. However, some aspects of the age spectrum shapes of
739 YD0018B and YD0101A remain enigmatic; for instance, the breakdown of the high-
740 temperature apparent ages of amphibole YD0018B (down to 2588.8 ± 9.2 Ma, Fig. 11c)
741 coinciding with an abrupt and unusual drop of the $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio (down to c. 2.69), which
742 may be due to the degassing of a non-amphibolitic component. In addition, the concomitant
743 increase of the high temperature $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ (#Ca/K) ratios of amphibole YD0101A and
744 decrease of apparent ages (Fig. 11d) are unexpected. Such unusual behaviours may be due to a
745 younger disturbing event, as suggested by biotite plateau ages at 2600.3 ± 3.0 Ma (94.8 % of
746 the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released), 2583.4 ± 4.5 Ma (70.7 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) and $2588.2 \pm$
747 3.5 Ma (96.3 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) yielded by samples YD0020A, YD0063A and
748 YD0035A, respectively (Figs. 11a, b and e). The existence of even younger disturbing events
749 is suggested by biotites YD1245A (pseudo-plateau age at 2544.3 ± 3.5 Ma) and YD0101A
750 (plateau age at 2525.4 ± 3.1 Ma) (Figs. 11d and f). However, the chlorite alteration of some
751 biotite grains (hump-shaped age spectrum YD1245A) and/or the apparent occurrence of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$
752 loss (staircase-shaped age spectrum YD0101A) makes these latter age estimates hazardous.

753

754 **5.5.3 Granitic dykes.**

755 Three muscovite single grains from quartz-feldspars granitic dykes collected in the
756 Lac-au-Goéland area, YD0009B, YD0023A and YD0048B, provided rather disparate results

757 (Fig. 12). The saddle-shaped age spectrum of muscovite YD0009B (Fig. 12a) suggests the
758 presence of two radiogenic components whose coexistence probably relates to a fluid-induced
759 partial recrystallization, (e.g. Cheilletz et al., 1999; Alexandrov et al., 2002; Castonguay et al.,
760 2007; Tartèse et al., 2011; Tremblay et al., 2011; 2020). In such type of spectra, the plateau-
761 like age at 2602.1 ± 4.5 Ma (85.6 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released; Fig. 12a) yields a minimum
762 age estimate of the former muscovite, which was partially recrystallized at or after $2567.2 \pm$
763 6.2 Ma, i.e. the apparent age yielded by the base of the saddle. The degassing pattern and the
764 weighting of this age spectrum indicate that the older component is overwhelmingly the main
765 radiogenic component to which it is reasonable to attribute an age of c. 2603 Ma. (Fig. 12a).

766 Muscovite YD0048B provides a plateau age at 2517.2 ± 2.4 Ma (93% of the total
767 $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released; Fig. 12b) but a detailed examination of that age spectrum reveals a complex
768 thermal history for this mineral. Apparent ages increase steadily from low to high temperature
769 steps, suggesting the occurrence, around 2500 Ma, of a disturbing event which induced $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$
770 loss by volume diffusion (Turner, 1968) on a muscovite grain older than c. 2524 Ma (Fig.
771 12b).

772 The first 30% of the $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ degassing of muscovite YD0023A is highly disturbed (Fig.
773 12c) with erratic apparent ages which could result from the occurrence of interfoliar chlorite.
774 Overall, this age spectrum shows a saddle shape, as for muscovite YD0009B, which allows
775 the calculation of pseudo-plateau ages at 2603.2 ± 4.3 Ma (21.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released)
776 for the base of the saddle and at 2627.1 ± 3.7 Ma (47.4% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) for the
777 high temperature steps (Fig. 12c). Our preferred interpretation is that muscovite YD0023A
778 crystallized at the latest at c. 2627 Ma and has been affected by a fluid-induced partial
779 recrystallization event at c. 2603 Ma, which has been coeval with initial crystallization of
780 muscovite YD0009B (Fig. 12a).

781

782 **5.5.4 The Nottaway River shear zone.**

783 The analyzed muscovite of sample YD0055A belongs to a population of mica-fish
784 muscovite grains (Fig. 7e) extracted from a felsic mylonite of the Nottaway River shear zone.
785 As for muscovite YD0023A, the first 20% of the degassing spectra of YD0055A is highly
786 disturbed (Fig. 13a), which can also reflect the occurrence of interfoliar chlorite. The
787 remaining 80% of the degassing produces a multi-stepped age spectrum with a global
788 staircase shape interspersed with three flat segments. Similar muscovite age spectra have been
789 described by Tremblay et al. (2020) for Archean rocks of the southern Abitibi suprovince;

790 they were interpreted as the result of the aggregation, via dissolution/recrystallization/
791 neocrystallization of increasingly younger white mica sub-grains as deformation increments
792 and coeval fluid inflows progress. Pseudo-plateau ages calculated from the flat segments
793 suggest periods of aggregation/remobilisation of muscovite YD0055A at 2565.2 ± 3.7 Ma and
794 2504.0 ± 5.0 Ma, at the expense of a muscovite grain that would have initially crystallized at
795 2595.6 ± 5.4 Ma (Fig. 13a). These aggregation/remobilisation processes, which partially
796 preserve the previous or initial states of white micas, occur below their isotopic closure
797 temperature, at temperatures as low as 250-350°C.

798 Despite a possible plateau age at 2527.8 ± 2.9 Ma (76.2% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
799 the age spectrum of biotite YD0059A, with recrystallized rims (Fig. 13b), shows a regular
800 increase of apparent ages from low to high temperature steps, suggesting the occurrence of a
801 disturbing event at c. 2505.5 ± 8.5 Ma of an initial grain that would be older than c. 2531 Ma.
802 The highly disturbed age spectrum of an amphibole from that sample is useless (Fig. 13b).

803

804 **5.5.5 The Montviel Syenite.**

805 Two amphiboles and a biotite from sample YD5143A from the Montviel Syenite (see
806 Fig. 3 for location) provide highly contrasted but significant results (Fig. 14). The age
807 spectrum of amphibole 1, a hornblende according to its $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio values of 4.0-4.2,
808 allows the calculation of a plateau age at 2653.9 ± 2.7 Ma (83.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released;
809 Fig. 14). The age and $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ spectra of amphibole 2 are clearly different in the sense
810 that, from low to high temperature steps, both the apparent ages and $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratios
811 increase in unusual proportions, from c. 1934.4 ± 7.3 to 2911.4 ± 10.8 Ma and 2.1 to 101.6,
812 respectively, which is not complying with what can be expected for hornblendes. The
813 unrealistic age of the fusion step (at c. 2911 Ma) and its $^{37}\text{Ar}_{Ca}/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio higher than 100
814 suggest the incorporation of excess argon, most likely by a calcic component resulting from
815 the alteration of the amphibole during a disturbing event which would have occurred at c.
816 1934 Ma or after (Fig. 14).

817 The age spectrum of biotite YD5143A is also strongly discordant with that of
818 amphibole 1. However, apparent ages of the base of its saddle shape, in the range c. 1967-
819 1940 Ma (Fig. 14), are consistent with the timing of the disturbance that presumably
820 destabilized amphibole 2. The destabilisation process possibly results from the emplacement
821 of the nearby Montviel Carbonatite, whose age is constrained by a U-Pb zircon age of $1894 \pm$
822 4 Ma (David et al., 2006).

823

824 **5.6 Interpretation and significance of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages**

825 A synthetic compilation of all $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages measured during this study is shown in
826 Figure 15.

827 The probability density diagram established from resized age spectra for amphiboles
828 and biotites of the AGB (Fig. 15a) allows a synthesized interpretation of analytical results. On
829 Figure 15a, the principal age peak is at 2678.1 ± 1.7 Ma, as defined by amphiboles YD0009A
830 and YD0039A, as well as amphibole and biotite of sample YD0037A. The concordance of
831 biotite and amphibole ages suggests that they are cooling ages, and that this cooling has been
832 relatively fast between 600°C and 400°C . The asymmetrical and stepped base of that peak
833 toward younger ages reflects the impact of subsequent disturbing events on amphiboles after
834 initial cooling. The first of these events occurs around c. 2644 Ma. It induced a partial
835 recrystallization of amphibole YD0048A and probably the total reset of biotite YD4065A
836 (Fig. 10f). The second disturbing event occurred around c. 2598 Ma (Fig. 15a) and induced
837 the complete recrystallization of amphibole YD0100A (Fig. 10e). It would have been
838 followed by a third event (with a frequency peak at c. 2564 Ma; Fig. 15a) that would have
839 caused an almost complete age resetting of biotite YD0009A and a partial reset for micaschist
840 biotite YD4065A (Figs. 10c, f and 15a).

841 Figure 15b suggests that OPB amphiboles initially cooled down to T_c at c. 2668 Ma,
842 before a partial recrystallization event that occurred at c. 2647 Ma. Hence, there seems to be a
843 ca. 10 m.y. time lag between the AGB and the OPB for initial cooling below T_c for
844 amphiboles, at approximately 2678 Ma and 2668 Ma, respectively (Figs. 15a and b).
845 The OPB tonalites also record a younger disturbing event around c. 2593 Ma (Fig. 15b).
846 These two latter post-cooling events correlate within errors to those recorded by the AGB
847 amphiboles at c. 2644 Ma and c. 2598 Ma (compare Fig. 15a and b).

848 The three analyzed muscovite grains from granitic porphyry dykes (Fig. 15c) are
849 indicative of a complex and polyphased thermal history that can not be precisely understood
850 here due to the small number of analyses. This thermal evolution may have started earlier than
851 c. 2627 Ma and ended around c. 2495-2500 Ma (Fig. 15c). The effective occurrence of a
852 disturbing event at c. 2602.7 ± 3.1 Ma, as reported on the probability density diagram of
853 Figure 15c, remains however proven.

854 The initial crystallisation of muscovite YD0055A, around 2600 Ma (Figs. 13a and
855 15d), can be confidently attributed to shear deformation along the Nottaway River Shear

856 Zone. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age data suggest that the shear zone was discontinuously active for, at least,
857 ca. 100 m.y., from 2595.6 ± 5.4 Ma, the minimum age estimate for white mica initial
858 crystallisation (or the complete resetting of the Ar «clock» of pre-existing muscovites) to final
859 shear increments around c. 2500 Ma. However, this does not exclude the possible initiation of
860 the Nottaway River Shear Zone before 2600 Ma.

861 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses suggest that the Montviel Syenite (Figs. 14 and 15e) and the nearby
862 carbonatite represent two different magmatic pulses, an older one related to syenite
863 emplacement at c. 2654 Ma and a younger one corresponding to the carbonatite intrusion at c.
864 1894 Ma. This is, however, in contradiction with a model proposed by Nadeau et al. (2014) in
865 which both the syenite and the carbonatite are attributed to a single phase of magmatism at
866 1894 Ma.

867

868 **6. DISCUSSION**

869 The tectonic evolution of Archean terranes involves extensive rifting/plume/arc
870 magmatism and multiple, or progressive phases of deformation and metamorphism (e.g.
871 Cawood et al., 2009; Bédard, 2018; Brown et al., 2020; Palin et al., 2020). Understanding the
872 nature of the related geodynamic regime(s), and identifying the various alternative model(s)
873 to the classical plate tectonics interpretation, if any, has important implications for a better
874 comprehension of the early Earth dynamics, the processes that led to continental crust
875 formation and structural evolution, including the mineral deposit potential of Archean
876 orogenic belts (e.g. Thébaud and Rey, 2013).

877

878 **6.1 The AGB-OPB contact – not a subduction suture.**

879 Subduction is a geological process by which the lithosphere is recycled into the Earth's
880 mantle at convergent plate margins, creating an upper plate-lower plate (UP-LP) boundary.
881 Among the different mountain belts generated by plate convergence and collision during the
882 Phanerozoic, a significant number took place in an environment of continuing subduction and
883 accretion along sites of oceanic lithosphere consumption. These belts are known as
884 accretionary orogens, zones of type-B subduction, or Cordilleran-, Pacific- and Andean-type
885 collisions (see Cawood et al., 2009 for a review). A similar type of plate setting has been
886 suggested for the AGB-OPB boundary, with the AGB acting as the down-going plate.
887 Phanerozoic accretionary orogens are variably deformed and metamorphosed, and
888 characteristically occur as paired and parallel high-temperature (HT) and high-pressure (HP)

889 belts with metamorphic grade up to granulite and blueschist-to-eclogite facies, respectively
890 (e.g. Brown, 1993; 2010; Ernst et al., 1994). Such orogens typically include wedge-shaped
891 accretionary prisms (or subduction mélanges) that formed at the UP-LP interface. These
892 accretionary prisms are organized in thrust sheets and attributed to the offscraping and
893 underplating of material from the descending oceanic plate and of subduction-related
894 volcanic-magmatic arc system in the upper plate (e.g. Ernst et al., 1994; Cawood et al., 2009;
895 Wakabayashi and Dilek, 2011; Kusky et al., 2020; Palin et al., 2020; among many others). A
896 fore-arc basin generally occurs in between. Accretionary prisms are usually elongated and
897 depending on the plate velocity, the dip of the subduction zone, the backstop geometry of the
898 wedge and the ~~volume amount~~ of sediments on the down-going plate, they can be relatively
899 voluminous. The Franciscan subduction complex, for instance, is at least 50 km-wide along a
900 strike-length of c. 900 km (e.g. Ernst et al., 1994; Wakabayashi, 2017). Accretionary prisms
901 are essentially made up of tectonic slices of island-arcs, backarcs, forearcs, dismembered
902 ophiolites, granulite-facies and/or ultrahigh-pressure (UHP)-HP metamorphic rocks, and pre-
903 to syn-accretion clastic sedimentary sequences. Thrusting and reverse faulting usually led to
904 the imbrication of the upper plate rocks with those of the lower plate, leading to complex field
905 relationships.

906 The subduction model proposed for the AGB-OPB boundary is mainly based on the
907 Lithoprobe seismic profile (e.g. Calvert and Ludden, 1999) and field structures attributed to a
908 south-verging fold-and-thrust belt in the AGB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Lacroix and Sawyer,
909 1995). However, the AGB-OPB transition does not show any of the characteristic features of
910 UP-LP boundary as expected for a subduction suture. There are no accretionary prism and no
911 metamorphic break along the AGB-OPB contact. Metamorphism varies progressively from
912 low- to high-grade from the uppermost units of the AGB toward the plutonic rocks of the
913 OPB (Fig. 9). There are, obviously, local fault contacts between greenschist- and amphibolite-
914 grade rocks of the AGB, such as the Barlow fault in the Chibougamau area (Bedeaux et al.,
915 2020), but these are late reverse faults related to regional folding. Our field observations and
916 structural analysis indicate that the volcanic and sedimentary sequences of the AGB overly
917 the TTG-type orthogneisses of the OPB (Fig. 9), suggesting that both domains likely formed a
918 single structural unit prior to regional deformation (e.g. Benn, 2006; Benn and Moyen, 2008).
919 Hence, we do not think that the AGB-OPB transition represents a subduction-related, upper
920 plate-lower plate boundary.

921 ~~It may be argued, however, that the subduction suture is rather located south of the~~

922 ~~AGB-OPB boundary, at the contact between the Northern and Southern volcanic zones of the~~
923 ~~AGB, for instance, that it is marked by the Destor-Porcupine-Manneville (DPM) fault zone~~
924 ~~(e.g. Daigneault et al., 2002). Although the DPM fault zone represents a major deformation~~
925 ~~corridor, it does not bear the characteristic lithologies and metamorphic features of a~~
926 ~~fossilized, crustal-scale subduction suture. Moreover, a fossil subduction model for the DMP~~
927 ~~fault zone implies that the Northern Volcanic zone (the inferred upper plate) would be~~
928 ~~significantly older than the Southern Volcanic zone (the inferred lower plate), i.e. 2730–2710~~
929 ~~Ma for the former and 2710–2695 Ma for the latter (Daigneault et al., 2002; see also Thurston~~
930 ~~et al., 2008). It is difficult, if not impossible, to imagine how the subduction of a «young»~~
931 ~~volcanic sequence can generate an older one in the overlying plate.~~

932

933 **6.2 The formation of composite OPB-AGB – speculative models.**

934 The structural relations and metamorphic characteristics of the AGB and OPB are
935 reminiscent of various tectonic settings such as (i) metamorphic core complexes (MCC, Lister
936 and Davies, 1989; Whitney et al., 2013), (ii) suprastructure-infrastructure transition (e.g.
937 Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017), two models in which the upper crust is tectonically
938 juxtaposed to the deep crust and/or upper mantle, and (iii) the convective overturn of crustal
939 material (Collins et al., 1998; van Kranendonk, 2011; Bédard, 2018; Wiemer et al., 2018;
940 Vanderhaeghe et al., 2019).

941

942 **6.2.1 The OPB as a metamorphic core complex.**

943 As compared to MCC's, the OPB shares similar features: (1) synkinematic granitoids,
944 pegmatites and migmatites restricted to domal core domains; (2) sheet-like granitoids and
945 discontinuous high-strain migmatites towards the contact with the overlying upper crust; (3) a
946 décollement horizon (i.e. potentially, the OPB-AGB contact) between lower crustal gneisses
947 and the upper crust; and (4) a normal metamorphic zonation. However, MCC's are generally
948 less than 10 km in diameter, asymmetrical (e.g. the detachment being folded due to the
949 bowing upward of the lower crust) and usually related to major continental extension (see
950 Lister and Davies, 1989). In contrast to detachments of typical MCC's, the OPB-AGB contact
951 has been involved in progressive reorientation and repeated late-intrusion. Moreover, the
952 ductility and metamorphic contrasts across the OPB-AGB interface are not extreme as in
953 typical MCC's in which the detachment separates rocks of highly contrasting structural and
954 metamorphic character, with deformation in the cover rocks being typically brittle. Finally,

955 the abundant syn-tectonic granitoids of the OPB-AGB are not confined to the proximity of the
956 detachment, as for MCC's, but extend into the interior of both the OPB and the AGB.

957

958 **6.2.2 Superstructure-infrastructure transition.**

959 In superstructure-infrastructure (S-I) transition zones, superstructure represents a low-
960 grade upper crust level with early, typically upright structures, whereas infrastructure
961 constitutes a high-grade migmatitic lower crust level with late, gently inclined structures
962 overprinting the early structures of the overlying upper crust (Culshaw et al., 2006). In typical
963 examples, a crustal-scale detachment shear zone is observed between the upper and lower
964 tectonic levels (Tikoff et al., 2002; Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017). The infrastructure
965 gneissic rocks generally yield radiometric ages younger than superstructure rocks, indicating
966 that the infrastructure was hot, partially molten and weak during the deformation of the
967 superstructure above it (e.g. Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017). The OPB presents evidence
968 for anatectic melting and syn-kinematic migmatites formation at ca. 2.68-2.67 Ma (Sawyer,
969 1998), a melting event that, according to our $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ data (Figs. 15a and b), has been almost
970 coeval with or slightly followed the ca. 2680 Ma metamorphism in the AGB. This suggests a
971 maximum time lapse of 10 m.y. for metamorphic conditions between upper (AGB) and lower
972 (OPB) crustal levels, which could fit with the S-I model data presented by Culshaw et al.
973 (2006) for the Western Superior Province. In such interpretation, the amphibolite-facies rocks
974 occurring towards the base of the AGB would define a low-angle detachment fault at the
975 contact with deeper and hotter rocks of the OPB, a detachment that would have been
976 subsequently folded and verticalized. In the study area, these amphibolites are several km-
977 thick (Bedeaux et al., 2020), and may thus reasonably represent a mid-crustal decoupling zone
978 between a ca. 15 km-thick superstructure (the AGB) and a plutonic, TTG-rich infrastructure
979 (the OPB). However, the occurrence of F_2 folds affecting the low-angle metamorphic S_1
980 layering in the OPB gneisses invalidates a typical S-I transition model. The metamorphic age
981 variations can be simply related to the differential uplift and exhumation of both belts (the
982 AGB first and then the underlying OPB). **A S-I transition model is also inconsistent with age
983 constraints from the Attic Complex (located in the southern part of the AGB; see Fig. 1b)
984 where U-Pb zircon dating suggests a 20 m.y gap between the formation of migmatites in
985 tonalitic gneisses (TTG's) of the lower crust (at ca. 2716.1 ± 2.9 Ma) and those in adjacent
986 mafic volcanic rocks (at ca. 2695 ± 1 Ma) (Revelli, 2020). This has been attributed to the
987 diapiric ascent and crustal melting of lower crustal intrusive material and the related burial**

988 (and prograde metamorphism) of cold and dense greenstones of the upper crust (Revelli,
989 2020), which agrees with a convective crustal overturn as described below.

990

991 **6.2.3 Convective crustal overturn.**

992 The third tectonic setting involves the partial convective overturn of the crust (Fig.
993 16). It was originally proposed by Collins et al. (1998) for Archean rocks of the Pilbara craton
994 (Australia). In such a setting, the OPB gneissic domes represent the diapiric response of
995 density inversion created by the accumulation of a thick (ca. 15 km) greenstone cover (the
996 AGB) erupted over a previously stable and more-or-less continuous sialic crustal basement \geq
997 2.80 Ga, both domains being intruded by syn-volcanic and syn-tectonic TTG plutons ranging
998 from c. 2.76 to c. 2.65 Ga (Davis et al. 1995; Sawyer, 1998; Daoudene et al., 20156, Pedreira-
999 Perez et al., 2020) (Figs. 16a and b). Diapirism is considered here as part of a larger process
1000 involving the partial convective overturn of the crust (Collins et al., 1998; Wiemer et al.,
1001 2018). We suggest that deformation initiated by sinking and subsidence of the thick cover of
1002 greenstones within a hot and weak (ductile), laterally flowing sialic lower crust that generated
1003 the S_1 metamorphic layering both in the OPB and the lowermost part of the AGB (Fig. 16a).
1004 This produced strong horizontal temperature gradients and related changes of metamorphic
1005 facies as, for instance, in thermal models of Th baud and Rey (2013). Due to density
1006 contrasts, both the gneissic lower crust and crosscutting TTG's ultimately migrated upward
1007 passively as accommodation structures. Material flow into the AGB synclines would have been
1008 compensated by lateral and vertical migration of the less dense sialic substrate into the domal
1009 crests of the OPB (Fig. 16b), generating a pattern of partial convective overturns in the crust
1010 (Collins et al., 1998; Weinberg, 1997). The downflow of greenstones would have been almost
1011 entirely compensated by TTG uprisings (Fig. 16c). Shallow interdome depressions developed
1012 and progressively filled with clastic sediments, and progressively filled with elastic
1013 sediments; such clastic sequences occupying the core of greenstone synclines and being
1014 represented by sedimentary rocks of the Op misca and Broadback groups within the Abitibi
1015 and Frotet-Evans belts, respectively. Some of these clastic sequences possibly formed as early
1016 as ca. 2750 Ma, as suggested by stratigraphic relationships between the Broadback Group and
1017 the underlying Frotet-Evans volcanics (Brisson et al., 1998; see section 2.1). In the Op misca
1018 Group, Mmaximum sedimentation age of the Ha y Formation in the Op misca Group (\leq
1019 2691.7 ± 2.9 Ma; David et al., 2007) is coeval, at least in part, with regional metamorphism in
1020 the AGB (see section 5.5). Part of the Op misca Group therefore deposited during regional

1021 deformation, as proposed for most sedimentary sequences of the Superior Province (e.g.
1022 Leclair et al., 1993; Parmenter et al., 2006; Lin et al., 2013). As the greenstones and overlying
1023 sedimentary rocks progressively flow deeper into the synclines, strain intensity increased **and**
1024 **was accommodated by horizontal shortening**, the S₂ foliation became more pervasive and
1025 faults and shear zones with down-dip lineations developed (Fig. 16b). The Barlow fault
1026 (Bedeaux et al., 2021) is one of these; in the Chibougamau area, it is located along the
1027 northern flank of the Waconichi F₂ syncline (Waconichi basin on Fig. 2) and marked by upper
1028 crustal, south-dipping seismic reflectors (Mathieu et al., 2020). The Barlow fault is interpreted
1029 as a reactivated structure (Bedeaux et al., 2021), and it possibly belongs to a series of basin-
1030 bounding faults that accommodated the exhumation of the OPB gneisses and inverted during
1031 the following contraction (e.g. Mathieu et al., 2020), which is consistent with the
1032 interpretation shown on Figure 16. With time, the early generation of TTG's were
1033 progressively deformed and rotated into subconcordance with the steepening domal
1034 boundaries (Fig. 16c). Other TTG's were syn-kinematic and formed sheeted intrusions. Some
1035 of these did not move far from their source, remained heterogeneous, and can be better
1036 described as 'intrusive diatexites' (Sawyer, 1998), whereas later intrusions tend to be larger,
1037 more discordant, less strongly foliated bodies and are more obvious near the AGB-OPB
1038 boundary, where they cut the OPB-AGB interface. Such an interpretation fits well with (1) the
1039 relative downflow of the AGB volcanic rocks as compared to the OPB gneisses (Fig. 9), (2)
1040 the distribution of S₁ foliations and lineations in the OPB domes (Fig. 2 and Fig. 6b), (3) the
1041 up-stratigraphy increasing proportion of plutonic clasts in polygenic conglomerates of both
1042 the Broadback and Opémisca groups (Brisson et al., 1997a; 1998; Charbonneau et al., 1991),
1043 which reflects the progressive erosion of volcanic cover rocks and underlying plutonic rocks
1044 in the source area, and (4) slightly higher pressure and temperature preserved in the OPB
1045 migmatites and amphibolites (6.3-7.1 kb and 750°C, Sawyer, 1998) as compared to the
1046 amphibolite facies rocks of the AGB (c. 6 kb and c. 550°C, Bedeaux et al., 2021).

1047 ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age measurements performed during our study are in good agreement with
1048 that model. Amphibole ages suggest that the lowermost part of the AGB exhumed around
1049 2678.1 ± 1.7 Ma (Fig. 15a). Ages from the OPB, at 2667.8 ± 3.0 Ma (Fig. 15b), suggest that it
1050 was more-or-less coeval with, or quickly followed the exhumation of the AGB, an event that
1051 we suggest has been coeval with decompression melting (Weinberg, 1997; Whitney et al.,
1052 2004) and the genesis of syn- to late-D₁ migmatites in the cores of OPB gneiss domes at 2.67-
1053 2.68 Ga (Sawyer, 1998; Fig. 16c). Then, both terranes share the same succession of thermal

1054 disturbances at c. 2650-2645 Ma and 2600-2590 Ma, including the inferred onset of shearing
1055 along the Nottaway River Shear Zone at ca. 2600 Ma, as recorded by related mylonites (Fig.
1056 15d) and quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes (Fig. 15c). Such a series of events is also
1057 documented in the Val d'Or mining district of the Abitibi subprovince (Tremblay et al.,
1058 2020). Besides, at the scale of the Superior Province, there is accumulating geochronological
1059 evidence for major crustal deformation event(s) and related metamorphism spreading over a
1060 timeframe much larger than suggested in literature (e.g. Percival, 2007). Easton (2000), for
1061 instance, argued that the distribution of metamorphic grade and age of metamorphism in the
1062 western Superior reflect a series of tectonic events between 2710 and 2640 Ma, which is in
1063 agreement with U-Pb zircon age constraints for metamorphism, syn-orogenic magmatism and
1064 deformation in the southern Abitibi subprovince (see Tremblay et al., 2020 for a review).
1065 North of the OPB, in the Opinaca subprovince, granulite-facies metamorphism spreads over
1066 ages varying from c. 2666 Ma to 2636 Ma (Morfin et al., 2013) whereas it even lasted down
1067 to ca. 2620–2600 Ma in supracrustal rocks of the La Grande subprovince (Fontaine et al.,
1068 2017, 2018). Combined with geochronological data from our study, this is a strong indication
1069 that peak and duration of regional metamorphism have been more-or-less coeval and long-
1070 lasting over a large region of the Superior Province, if not all over the Pontiac, Abitibi and
1071 Opatoca subprovinces and beyond.

1072

1073 **6.3 Significance of the Lithoprobe seismic reflector.**

1074 Seismic profiles showing shallow sub-horizontal to slightly dipping reflectors beneath
1075 Archean and/or Paleoproterozoic greenstone belts are relatively common. Some of these
1076 reflectors may be due, obviously, to tectonic events that are younger than, and not directly
1077 related to, the formation of the greenstone belts and, until the age of such reflectors can be
1078 determined, their bearing on the greenstone belt evolution remains speculative. However,
1079 assuming that the Lithoprobe seismic reflector of the Superior Province ~~shown in Figure 4~~ is
1080 an Archean artefact (e.g. Cawood et al., 2006) and that our interpretation of the AGB-OPB
1081 relations is correct, what can be the origin and significance of that reflector then? We envision
1082 two possibilities that we briefly discuss below, (i) mantle lithosphere imbrication (Fig. 17),
1083 and (ii) bending of a flat subduction rooted southward at the Pontiac-Abitibi interface (Fig.
1084 18).

1085 Gray and Pysklywec (2010) performed a series of forward numerical modeling of the
1086 thermo- mechanical evolution of continental lithosphere undergoing collision and orogenesis

1087 under Neoproterozoic- like conditions for stratified mafic-to-felsic crustal domains overlying the
1088 mantle lithosphere. They have identified three dominant modes of mantle lithosphere
1089 deformation, (1) pure- shear thickening; (2) mantle imbrication; (3) and underplating. Their
1090 result for the mantle imbrication mode is reproduced on Figure 18. For that mode, numerical
1091 modeling shows that, due to a «hot» and weak lower crust, there is a decoupling between the
1092 mantle and the crust at a depth of approximately 40 km. The model shows that the
1093 lithospheric mantle becomes imbricated along major shear zones along which slices of crustal
1094 eclogites may occur, whereas the crustal domain itself essentially absorbs deformation by
1095 pure-shear thickening and folding. Gray and Pysklywec (2010) inserted a weak zone in the
1096 initial configuration of their numerical experiments ~~in-order~~ to favor the onset and localization
1097 of deformation, and to mimic an original plate boundary (see their Figure 1) as well. Although
1098 that such a weak zone may have influenced the location of some shear zones within the mantle
1099 lithosphere, it did not lead to the formation of any shear zones (that could have been
1100 interpreted as a nascent subduction plane) in the upper crust. The modeled imbrication shown
1101 on Figure 17 is obviously unrelated to subduction since the crustal part of the lithosphere is
1102 not recycled into the mantle as in typical subduction settings. We think that mantle
1103 imbrications as shown by these results likely formed during the Archean and can account for
1104 deep seismic reflectors such as the Abitibi-Opatoca Lithoprobe transect.

1105 An alternative hypothesis that cannot be ignored is that the Lithoprobe seismic
1106 reflector may not represent the original location of an Abitibi-Opatoca subduction zone, but
1107 the trace of a Pontiac-Abitibi subduction zone interface that flattened for several hundreds of
1108 km at depth and steepen at or close to the Abitibi-Opatoca contact. Such shallow subduction
1109 flattening has been already invoked as a predominant tectonic regime during the Archean due
1110 to thicker and more buoyant oceanic lithosphere (e.g. Cawood et al., 2006). Flat subduction is
1111 documented on modern Earth. A typical example of it is the Mexican subduction zone where
1112 the young Cocos plate is shallowly subducting beneath central Mexico (Fig. 18a; Kim et al.,
1113 2012). This is well illustrated by the teleseismic imaging of a 500 km long transect between
1114 the Middle America trench to the south, and the Trans-Mexican volcanic belt (TMVB, the
1115 continental volcanic arc) to the north (Fig. 18b). This shows that subduction of the Cocos
1116 oceanic plate dips c. 15° north for about 80 km along the coast, and then horizontally
1117 underplates the continental crust at c. 50 km-depth for c. 250 km northward. The slab then
1118 abruptly changes to a steeply dipping geometry at approximately 75° as it bends right below
1119 the TMVB. The similarity of the geometry of the Cocos plate subduction zone and the

1120 reinterpreted Abitibi segment of the Grenville-Abitibi seismic transect is striking (Fig. 18c),
1121 both in terms of depth and lateral extent of seismic reflectors. Hence, it is possible that the
1122 steeply north-dipping seismic reflector of the Abitibi Lithoprobe transect roots into the
1123 Pontiac-Abitibi interface rather than the AGB-OPB. The Pontiac-Abitibi contact would be
1124 then interpreted as a surface of former subduction and recycling of the oceanic crust that
1125 originally existed between the Pontiac and Opatica «basements», causing the underthrusting
1126 and burial of the Pontiac block below the Abitibi subprovince and accounting for ensuing
1127 tectono-metamorphism and magmatism (e.g. Dimroth et al., 1983; Card, 1990; Camiré and
1128 Burg, 1993; Davies, 2002; Frieman et al., 2017, among many others). **This may possibly**
1129 **explain the contrasting pre-2700 Ma plume-driven constructive stage of the AGB as**
1130 **compared to its post-2700 Ma geodynamic evolution as depicted by Thurston et al. (2008)**
1131 **and Mole et al. (2021); the latter stage being mainly characterized, according to these authors,**
1132 **by subduction-related compressional lithospheric deformation, flysch sedimentation and**
1133 **more-or-less coeval emplacement of alkalic granodiorite, granite and syenite plutons (such as**
1134 **in the Preissac-Lacorne batholith). However, such an ~~this~~-uniformitarian interpretation for the**
1135 **Pontiac-Abitibi relations** has been ~~recently~~ disputed by Piette-Lauzière et al. (2019) that argue
1136 for a multi-stage tectono-metamorphic evolution involving extensional tectonism **and crustal**
1137 **delamination** followed by re-accretion and subcretion of ribbons continents as suggested by
1138 Bédard (2018) for the Northern Superior.

1139

1140 CONCLUSION

1141 Our structural and metamorphic analysis of the transition between the Abitibi and
1142 Opatica subprovinces does not confirm the former existence of north-dipping subduction
1143 between these two lithological assemblages, despite the occurrence of a major seismic
1144 reflector at depth. We think that both terranes originally formed a single and composite
1145 crustal sequence, the Abitibi and Frotet-Evans greenstone belts and associated sedimentary
1146 rocks representing the upper crust and the Opatica Plutonic Belt being the remnant of middle-
1147 lower crust plutonic domains. This implies that the Frotet-Evans belt originally formed an
1148 upper crust sequence that was continuous with the AGB. Although there is a lack of precise
1149 geochronological constraints for the Frotet-Evans belt, such an interpretation is consistent
1150 with available U-Pb age data from both greenstone belts. However, it does not mean that the
1151 Frotet-Evans belt has ever been as thick as the AGB (c. 10-15 km), since there are erosional
1152 unconformities on top of each volcanic sequences that may have removed more volcanic

1153 material from the former belt (due to the progressive exhumation of the OPB; see Fig. 16) as
1154 compared to the AGB. Our interpretation also means that OPB-like orthogneissic massifs are
1155 likely to be exposed south of the OPB-AGB transition. We are not saying here that OPB
1156 gneisses are systematically present at depth below the AGB but that discontinuous masses of
1157 orthogneissic TTGs, more-or-less attached to each other and to the Opatica, are likely to occur
1158 and to be exposed along the crest of antiformal/domal culminations within the Abitibi belt.
1159 Examples of such metamorphic domes may be represented by the Marest and Bernetz
1160 gneissic plutons in central Abitibi (Faure, 2015), which are currently interpreted as the crustal
1161 roots of volcanic arc(s) (Chown et al., 2002), and by the Attic Complex in the Lebel-sur-
1162 Quévillon area (Fig. 1b) that has been recently interpreted as the result of diapiric and
1163 sagduction-related processes (Revelli, 2020).

1164 As for most Archean cratons, the structural evolution of the Opatica and Abitibi belts
1165 is the result of several episodes of regional deformation and metamorphism that spans several
1166 tens, if not hundred's, of million years. The main events, D₁ and D₂, are predominantly
1167 developed in the OPB and the AGB, respectively. S₁ is a penetrative amphibolite-grade
1168 foliation in the OPB gneisses and in metavolcanic rocks lying at the base of both the Frotet-
1169 Evans and Abitibi greenstone belts whereas S₂ is a medium- to low-grade regional schistosity
1170 of variable intensity in both the AGB and OPB. S₁ is subparallel to the OPB-AGB contact
1171 although it is frequently transposed into a composite S₁₋₂ fabric within the AGB. S₁
1172 trajectories in the OPB define a dome-and-basin geometry that is the result of vertical
1173 transfer of middle- to lower-crustal material. The counterpart progressive burial of the AGB
1174 into synformal troughs generated the abrupt EW-trending S₂ schistosity and related down-dip
1175 mineral and stretching lineations. Amphiboles and micas ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages measured in both the
1176 OPB and AGB suggest that exhumation of the latter started at ≥ 2678 Ma and was almost
1177 coeval with, or slightly followed, by the uplift and related migmatization of OPB gneisses at
1178 c. 2668 Ma or earlier. This is consistent with a diapiric convective overturn of the crust as
1179 illustrated on Figure 16. Both the OPB and AGB then shared the same magmatic and
1180 structural evolution, including the onset of dextral and sinistral transcurrent shearing and
1181 faulting at ca. 2600 Ma that may have lasted for c. 100 m.y. Comparison with adjacent areas
1182 suggests that magmatism and metamorphism have been coeval over a large region (Easton,
1183 2000), which is consistent with pervasive deformation and slow cooling as expected for
1184 vertical tectonic models and diapiric magmagenesis and ascent during the evolution of the
1185 Archean Superior Province (e.g. Bédard and Harris, 2014; Bédard, 2018).

1186

1187 **Declaration of Competing Interest.**

1188 The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal
1189 relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

1190

1191 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

1192 Y.D. benefited of a financial support from Mitacs-Acceleration and the *Ministère de*
1193 *l'Énergie et des Ressources* (MERN) du Québec for a postdoctoral fellowship at UQAM in
1194 2014-16. The Natural Science and Engineering Council of Canada (NSERC) has provided
1195 research grants to A.T. (NSERC-PG105669). Thanks to A. Chabot-Bergeron, A.-S.
1196 Corriveau, P. Lamontagne-Hallé, A. Moïse, A. Nolet-Regaudie, T. Plasmodon-Tremblay, and
1197 C. Vézina for help and support during field work. Thanks are also due to Michèle Laithier for
1198 drawing some of the figures. We thank Dr Phil Thurston and ~~three an~~ anonymous reviewers
1199 for thoughtful comments that significantly improved the manuscript.

1200

1201 **REFERENCES**

- 1202 Alexandrov, P., Ruffet, G., Cheilletz, A., 2002. Muscovite recrystallization and saddle-shaped
1203 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectra: Example from the Blond granite (Massif Central, France).
1204 *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 66, 1793-1807.
- 1205 Allard, G.O., Caty, J.-L., and Gobeil, A. 1985. The Archean supracrustal rocks of the
1206 Chibougamau area. *In* Evolution of Archean Supracrustal Sequences. Ayres, L.D.,
1207 Thurston, P.D., Card, K.D. and Weber, W. (eds). Geological Association of Canada;
1208 Special Paper 28, p. 55–63.
- 1209 Bédard, J.H. 2018. Stagnant lids and mantle overturns: implications for Archean tectonics,
1210 magmagenesis, crustal growth, mantle evolution, and the start of plate tectonics.
1211 *Geoscience Frontiers* 9: 19-40.
- 1212 Bédard, J.H. and Harris, L. 2014. Neoproterozoic disaggregation and reassembly of the Superior
1213 Craton. *Geology* 42: 951-954.
- 1214 Bedeaux, P., Brochu, A, Mathieu, L., Gaboury, D. and Daigneault, R. 2020. Structural
1215 analysis and metamorphism of the Barlow Fault Zone, Chibougamau area, Neoproterozoic
1216 Abitibi Subprovince: implications for gold mineralization. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 58.
- 1217 Benn, K., 2006. Tectonic delamination of the lower crust during late Archean collision of the
1218 Abitibi-Opatika and Pontiac terranes, Superior Province, Canada. In: Benn K et al.

- 1219 (Eds) Archean geodynamics and environments: American Geophysical Union,
1220 Geophysical Monograph 164, 267-282.
- 1221 Benn, K., Moyen, J.F., 2008. The late Archean Abitibi-Opatoca terrane, Superior Province: a
1222 modified oceanic plateau. In: Condie KC, Pease V (Eds). When did plate tectonics
1223 begin on Planet Earth? Geological Society of America Special Paper 440, 173-197.
- 1224 Benn, K., Sawyer, E.D., Bouchez, J.L., 1992. Orogen parallel and transverse shearing in the
1225 Opatoca belt, Quebec: implications for the structure of the Abitibi Subprovince.
1226 Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 29, 2429-2444.
- 1227 Bleeker, W. 2003, The late Archean record: A puzzle in ca. 35 pieces. Lithos, 71, 99 – 134.
- 1228 Blumenfeld, P., Mainprice, D., Bouchez, J.L., 1986. C-slip in quartz from subsolidus deformed
1229 granite. Tectonophysics 127, 97-115.
- 1230 Boily, M., 2000. Géochimie des volcanites des ceintures volcano-sédimentaires de Frotet-
1231 Evans (CVFE) et de la Moyenne-Eastmain. Ministère des Ressources naturelles,
1232 MB 2000-12.
- 1233 Bosse, V., Féraud, G., Ballèvre, M., Peucat, J.-J., Corsini, M., 2005. Rb-Sr and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages
1234 in blueschists from the Île de Groix (Armorican Massif, France): implications for
1235 closure mechanisms in isotopic systems. Chem. Geol. 220, 21-45.
- 1236 Bosse, V., Féraud, G., Ruffet, G., Ballèvre, M., Peucat, J.J., de Jong, K., 2000. Late Devonian
1237 subduction and early-orogenic exhumation of eclogite-facies rocks from the
1238 Champtoceaux Complex (Variscan belt, France). Geol. J. 35, 297-325.
- 1239 Boyer S.E. & Elliott D., 1982. Thrust systems. Bulletin of the American Association of
1240 Petroleum Geologists 66 (9), 1196-1230.
- 1241 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Fallara, F, Gaulin, R., Dion, D.-J., 1998. Géologie de la région du
1242 Lac Evans. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, RG 98-06, 23 p.
- 1243 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Baumier, M., Dion, D.J., Gaulin, R., Lefebvre, D.L., 1997a.
1244 Géologie de la région du lac Assinica (SNRC 32J/11). Ministère des Ressources
1245 naturelles, RG 96-11, 28 p.
- 1246 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Baumier, M., Dion, D.J., Gaulin, R., Lefebvre, D.L., 1997b.
1247 Géologie de la région du ruisseau Lucky Strike (SNRC 32J/12). Ministère des
1248 naturelles, RG 96-10, 21 p.
- 1249 Brown, M. 2010. Paired metamorphic belts. Gondwana Research 18: 46-59.
- 1250 Brown, M. 1993. P-T-t evolution of orogenic belts and the cause of regional metamorphism.
1251 Journal of the Geological Society, London 150: 227-241.

- 1252 Brown, M., Johnson, T., and Gardiner, N.J. 2020. Plate tectonics and the Archean Earth. *Ann.*
1253 *Rev. Earth Planet. Sc.* 48: 291-320.
- 1254 Butler, R. and Bond, C. 2020. Thrust systems and contractional tectonics, *in* N. Scarselli, J.
1255 Adam and D. Chiarella, *eds*, *Regional Geology and Tectonics: Principles of Geologic*
1256 *Analysis - Volume 1: Principles of Geologic Analysis*, Elsevier, Netherlands, pp. 149-
1257 167.
- 1258 Calvert, A.J., Ludden, J.N., 1999. Archean continental assembly in the southeastern Superior
1259 Province of Canada. *Tectonics* 18 (3), 412-429.
- 1260 Calvert, A.J., Sawyer, E.W., Davis, W.J., Ludden, J.N., 1995. Archean subduction inferred
1261 from seismic images of a mantle suture in the Superior Province. *Nature* 375, 670-674.
- 1262 Camiré, G.E., and Burg, J.P., 1993. Late Archean thrusting in the northwestern Pontiac
1263 Subprovince, Canadian Shield: *Precambrian Research*, v. 61, no. 1-2, p. 51-66, doi:
1264 10.1016/0301-9268(93)90057-9.
- 1265 Card, K.D., 1990. A review of the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield, a product of
1266 Archean accretion. *Precambrian Research* 48, 99-156.
- 1267 Card, K.D., Ciesielski, A., 1986. DNAG N°1 Subdivisions of the Superior Province of the
1268 Canadian Shield. *Geoscience Canada* 13, pp 5-13.
- 1269 Castonguay, S., Ruffet, G., Tremblay, A., 2007. Dating polyphase deformation across low-
1270 grade metamorphic belts: An exemple based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ muscovite age constraints
1271 from the southern Quebec Appalachians, Canada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 119, 978-992.
- 1272 Cawood, P.A., Kroner, A., Collins, W.J., Kusky, T.M., Mooney, W.D. and Windley, B.F.
1273 2009. Accretionary orogens through Earth history, *in* Cawood, P.A. and Kroner, A.
1274 (eds) *Earth accretionary systems in space and time*. The Geological Society, London,
1275 Special Publications, 318, p. 1-36.
- 1276 Cawood, P.A., Kröner, A., Pisarevsky, S., 2006. Precambrian plate tectonics: Criteria and
1277 evidence. *GSA Today* 16(7), 1-11.
- 1278 Charbonneau, J.-M., Picard, C., Dupuis-Hébert, L., 1991. Synthèse géologique de la région de
1279 Chapais-Branssat, Abitibi. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, MM 88-01, 189 p.
- 1280 Chardon, D., Gapais, D., Cagnard, F., 2009. Flow of ultra-hot orogens: A view from the
1281 Precambrian, clues for the Phanerozoic. *Tectonophysics* 477, 105-118.
- 1282 Cheilletz, A., Ruffet, G., Marignac, C., Kolli, O., Gasquet, D., Féraud, G., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
1283 dating of shear zones in the Variscan basement of Greater Kabyllia (Algeria). Evidence
1284 of an Eo-Alpine event at 128 Ma (hauterivian-Barremian boundary): Geodynamic

1285 consequences. *Tectonophysics* 306, 97-116.

1286 Chown, E.H., Daigneault, R., Mueller, W., Mortensen, J.K., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the
1287 Northern Volcanic Zone, Abitibi belt, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 29, 2211-2225.

1288 Collins, W.J., Van Kranendonk, J., and Teyssier, C. 1998. Partial convective overturn of
1289 Archean crust in the east Pilbara Craton, Western Australia: driving mechanism and
1290 tectonic implications. *J. Struc. Geol.* 20:

1291 Culshaw, N.G., Beaumont, C. and Jamieson, R.A. 2006. The orogenic superstructure-
1292 infrastructure concept: revisited, quantified and revived. *Geology* 34: 733-736.

1293 Dahl, P.S., 1996. The effects of composition on retentivity of argon and oxygen in hornblende
1294 and related amphiboles: a field-tested empirical model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*
1295 60, 3687-3700.

1296 Daigneault, R., Allard, G.O., 1990. Le Complexe du lac Doré et son environnement
1297 géologique (region de Chibougamau - Sous-province de l'Abitibi). Ministère de
1298 l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources, Québec, MM 89-03, 275 p.

1299 Daigneault, R.A., Mueller, W.U, and Chown, E.H. 2004. Abitibi greenstone belt plate
1300 tectonics: the diachronous history of arc development, accretion and collision, *in*
1301 Eriksson, P., Altermann, W., Nelson, D., Mueller, W., Catumeanu, O. and Strand, K.,
1302 eds. *Developments in Precambrian geology/tempos of events in Precambrian time:*
1303 Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 85-103.

1304 Daigneault, R., Mueller, W.U., Chown, E.H., 2002. Oblique Archean subduction: accretion
1305 and exhumation of an oceanic arc during dextral transpression, Southern Volcanic
1306 Zone, Abitibi Subprovince Canada. *Precambrian Research* 115, 261-290.

1307 Daigneault, R., St Julien, P., Allard, G.O., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the northeast portion
1308 of the Archean Abitibi greenstone belt, Chibougamau area, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*
1309 27, 1714-1736.

1310 Daoudene, Y., Tremblay, A., ~~Goutier, J.~~, Ruffet, G., Leclerc, F., 2014. Étude structurale et
1311 métamorphique de la bordure nord-est de la ceinture de roches vertes de l'Abitibi,
1312 Québec, Canada : apport de la thermochronologie $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ et implications
1313 tectoniques ~~Relations~~
1314 ~~— tectoniques entre les sous-provinces de l'Abitibi et d'Opatica, et apports de la~~
1315 ~~— géochronologie $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dans le sud de l'Abitibi, Province du Supérieur (nord du~~
1316 ~~— Québec).~~ Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, MB 2014-04, 55 pages.

1317 Daoudene, Y., ~~Tremblay, A., and~~ Leclerc, F., Tremblay, A., 2015. Une histoire tectono-

- 1318 métamorphique commune et de longue durée pour les sous-provinces d'Abitibi et
1319 d'Opatika, Province du Supérieur, Québec, Canada. ~~Déformation et métamorphisme du~~
1320 ~~domaine sud-est de la Province archéenne du Supérieur : une histoire longue, continue~~
1321 ~~et étendue.~~ Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, MB 2016-01, 41 pages.
- 1322 David, J., Davis, D.W., Dion, C., Goutier, J., Legault, M., Roy, P., 2007. U-Pb age dating in
1323 the Abitibi Subprovince in 2005-2006. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la
1324 Faune, RP 2007-01(A), 17 pages.
- 1325 David, J., Dion, C., Goutier, J., Roy, P., Bandyayera, D., Legault, M., Rhéaume, P., 2006.
1326 Datations U-Pb effectuées dans la Sous-province de l'Abitibi à la suite des travaux de
1327 2004-2005. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, RP 2006-04, 22 pages.
- 1328 David, J. 2005. Rapport préliminaire sur des travaux de géochronologie U-Pb, année 2004-
1329 2005. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, Québec, GM :62069, 31
1330 pages.
- 1331 David, J. 2012. Datations isotopiques effectuées dans le nord-est de la Province du Supérieur,
1332 Travaux de 2001, 2002 et 2003. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune,
1333 Québec, DV 2012-05, 82 pages.
- 1334 David, J., 2018. Datations U-Pb dans la Province du Supérieur effectuées au GEOTOP en
1335 2015-2016. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles du Québec. MB
1336 2018-16, 24 pages.
- 1337 David, J., McNicoll, V., Simard, M., Bandyayera, D., Hammouche, H., Goutier, J., Pilote,
1338 P., Rhéaume, P., Leclerc, F. et Dion, C. (2011). Datations U-Pb effectuées dans les
1339 provinces du Supérieur et de Churchill en 2009-2010. Ministère des Ressources
1340 naturelles et de la Faune, Québec. RP 2011-02, 37 pages.
- 1341 Davis, D.W., 2002. U-Pb geochronology of Archean metasedimentary rocks in the Pontiac
1342 and Abitibi subprovinces, Quebec, constraints on timing, provenance and regional
1343 tectonics: Precambrian Research, v. 115, no. 1-4, p. 97-117, doi: 10.1016/S0301-
1344 9268(02)00007-4.
- 1345 Davis, D.W., Simard, M., Hammouche, H., Bandyayera, Goutier, J., Pilote, P. 2014.
1346 Datations U-Pb effectuées dans les Provinces du Supérieur et de Churchill en 2011-12.
1347 MERN report RP 2014-05 : Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles,
1348 Québec, RP 2014-05, 61 pages.
- 1349 Davis, D.W. and Dion, C. 2012. Datations ID-TIMS d'échantillons recueillis en 2011-2012
1350 par Géologie Québec. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, Québec, GM

1351 66443, 26 pages.

1352 Davis, W.J., Sawyer, E., Machado, N., Gariépy, C., Benn, K., 1992. U-Pb Geochronology of
1353 plutonism and metamorphism in the Opatoca Belt : initial Results. Lithoprobe Report
1354 33, 147-149.

1355 Davis, W.J., Machado, N., Gariépy, C., Sawyer, E.W., Benn, K., 1995. U-Pb geochronology
1356 of the Opatoca tonalite-gneiss belt and its Relationship to the Abitibi greenstone belt,
1357 Superior Province, Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 32, 113-127.

1358 Davis, W.J., Gariépy, C., Sawyer, E.W., 1994. Pre-2.8 Ga crust in the Opatoca gneiss belt : A
1359 potential source of detrital zircons in the Abitibi and Pontiac subprovince, Canada.
1360 Geology 22, 1111-1114.

1361 Deino, A., and Potts, R. 1992. Age-probability spectra for examination of single-crystal
1362 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating results: examples from Olorgesailie, southern Kenya Rift. Quat Int
1363 13/14:47–53

1364 De Putter, T. and Ruffet, G., 2020. Supergene manganese ore records 75 Myr-long
1365 Campanian to Pleistocene geodynamic evolution and weathering history of the Central
1366 African Great Lakes region - Tectonic drives, climate assists. Gondwana Research 83:
1367 96-117.

1368 De Putter, T., Ruffet, G., Yans, J., and Mees, F. 2015. The age of supergene manganese
1369 deposits in Katanga and its implications for the Neogen evolution of African Great
1370 Lakes Region. Ore Geology Reviews 71: 350-362.

1371 Dewey J.F., 1987. Suture. In: Structural Geology and Tectonics. Encyclopedia of Earth
1372 Science. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-31080-0_115.

1373 Dimroth, E., Mueller, W., Daigneault, R., Brisson, H., Poitras, A., Rocheleau, M., 1986.
1374 Diapirism during regional compression: the structural pattern in the Chibougamau
1375 region of the Archean Abitibi belt, Québec. Geologische Rundschau 75(3), 715-736.

1376 Dimroth, E., Rocheleau, M., Mueller, W., 1984. Paleogeography. Isostasy and crustal
1377 evolution of the Archean Abitibi belt: a comparison between the Rouyn-Noranda and
1378 Chibougamau-Chapais areas. In: Guha, J., and Chown, E.H. (Eds) Chibougamau.
1379 Dimroth, E., Imreh, L., Goulet, N., and Rocheleau, M., 1983. Evolution of the south-central
1380 segment of the Archean Abitibi Belt, Quebec. Part II: Tectonic evolution and
1381 geomechanical model. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, no. 9, p. 1374–1388.

1382 Dodson, M.H., 1973. Closure temperatures in cooling geochronological and petrological
1383 systems. Contribution to Mineral Petrology 40, 259-274.

- 1384 Ducharme, Y., Stevenson, R.K., Machado, N., 1997. Sm-Nd geochemistry and U-Pb
1385 geochronology of the Preissac and La Motte leucogranites, Abitibi Subprovince.
1386 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 34, 1059–1071.
- 1387 Ernst, G.W., Liou, J.G. and Hacker, B.R. 1994. Petrotectonic significance of high and
1388 ultrahigh-pressure metamorphic belts: inferences from subduction-zone histories.
1389 *International Geology Review* 36: 213-237.
- 1390 Faure, S., 2015. Relations entre les minéralisations aurifères et les isogrades métamorphiques
1391 en Abitibi. Rapport, Projet CONSOREM 2013-03, 52 p.
- 1392 Feng, R., Kerrich, R., McBride, S. and Farrar, E. 1992. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age constraints on the
1393 thermal history of the Archean Abitibi greenstone belt and the Pontiac subprovince:
1394 implications for terrane collision, differential uplift, and overprinting of gold deposits.
1395 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 29: 1389-1411.
- 1396 Fleck, R.J., Sutter, J.F., and Elliot, D.H., 1977. Interpretation of discordant $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age
1397 spectra of Mesozoic tholeiites from Antarctica. *Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta* 41:
1398 15-32.
- 1399 Fortier, S.M., Giletti, B.J., 1989. An empirical model for predicting diffusion coefficients in
1400 silicate minerals. *Science* 245, 1481-1484.
- 1401 Frieman, B.M., Kuiper, Y.D., Kelly, N.M., Monecke, T., and Kylander-Clark, A., 2017.
1402 Constraints on the geodynamic evolution of the southern Superior Province: U-Pb LA-
1403 ICP-MS analysis of detrital zircon in successor basins of the Archean Abitibi and
1404 Pontiac subprovinces of Ontario and Quebec, Canada: *Precambrian Research*, v. 292,
1405 p. 398–416, doi: 10.1016/j.precamres.2017.01.027.
- 1406 Gapais, D., Barbarin, B., 1986. Quartz fabric transition in cooling syntectonic granite
1407 (Hermitage massif, France). *Tectonophysics* 124, 357-370.
- 1408 Gariépy, C., Allègre, C.J., 1985. The lead isotope geochemistry and geochronology of late
1409 kinematic intrusives from the Abitibi greenstone belt, and the implications for late
1410 Archean crustal evolution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2371-2383.
- 1411 Gosselin, C., 1996. Synthèse géologique de la région de Frotet-Troilus. Ministère des
1412 Ressources Naturelles du Québec, ET-96-02, 21 p.
- 1413 Goutier, J., 2005. Géologie de la région du lac au Goéland (32F/15). Ministère des
1414 Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, Québec. RG 2005-05, 39 pages.
- 1415 Goutier, J., Rhéaume, P., Davis, D.W., 2004. Géologie de la région du lac Olga (32F14).
1416 *Géologie Québec*, RG 2003-09, 42 p.

- 1417 Gower, R.J.W, Simpson, C., 1992. Phase boundary mobility in naturally deformed, high-
 1418 grade quartzofeldspathic rocks: evidence for diffusional creep. *J. Struct. Geol* 14 (3),
 1419 301-313.
- 1420 Gray, R. and Pysklywec, R.N., 2010. Geodynamic models of Archean continental
 1421 collision and the formation of mantle lithosphere keels. *Geophysical Research Letters*
 1422 37: 1-5.
- 1423 Groulier, P.A., De Souza, S., Daoudene, Y. et Massei, F., 2020. Synthèse gîtologique de la
 1424 ceinture de roches vertes de Frotet-Evans, segments Evans-Ouagama et Storm-Evans.
 1425 Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, Québec. MB 2020-14, 128 pages.
- 1426 Grove, M., Harrison, T.M., 1996. ^{40}Ar diffusion in Fe-rich biotite. *Am. Min.* 81, 940-951.
- 1427 Hames, W. E., Cheney, J. T., Tracy, R. J., 2008. Single-crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age variation in
 1428 muscovite of the Gassetts Schist and associated gneiss, Vermont Appalachians. *Am.*
 1429 *Mineral.* 93, 384-395.
- 1430 Harrison, T.M, Celerier, J., Aikman, A.B, Hemaqnn, J., Heizler, M.T., 2009. Diffusion of ^{40}Ar
 1431 in muscovite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* 73, 1039-1051.
- 1432 Harrison, T.M., Duncan, I., McDougall, I., 1985. Diffusion of ^{40}Ar in biotite: temperature,
 1433 pressure and compositional effects. *Geochim. Cosmochim, Acta* 55, 1435-1448.
- 1434 Hocq, M., 1994. La Province du Supérieur. In: *Géologie du Québec*. Ministère des
 1435 Ressources naturelles, Québec, MM94-01, 7-20.
- 1436 Jäger, E., 1967. Die Bedeutung des Biotit-Aterswerte. In: Jäger, E., Niggli, E., Wenk, E.
 1437 (Eds), *Rb-Sr Altersbestimmugen an Glimmern der Zentralalpen*. *Beitr. Geol. Karte*
 1438 *Scweiz*, NF 134, 28-31.
- 1439 Kamber, B.S., Blenkinsop, T.G., Villa, I.M., Dahl, P.S., 1995. Proterozoic transpressive
 1440 deformation in the Northern Marginal Zone, Limpopo Belt, Zimbabwe. *J. Geol.* 103,
 1441 493-508.
- 1442 Kim, Y.H., Miller, M.S., Pearce, F. and Clayton, R.W. 2012. Seismic imaging of the Cocos
 1443 plate subduction zone system in central Mexico. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13, doi:
 1444 10.1029/2012GC004033.
- 1445 Kimura, G., Ludden, J.N., Desrochers, J.P., Hori, R., 1993. A model of ocean-crust accretion
 1446 for the Superior province, Canada. *Lithos* 30, 337-355.
- 1447 Kusky, T., Wang, J., Wang, L., Huang, B., Ning, W., Fu, D., Peng, H., Deng, H., Polat, A.,
 1448 Zhong, Y. and Shi, G. 2020. Mélanges through time: life cycle of the world's largest
 1449 Archean mélange compared with Mesozoic and Paleozoic subduction-accretion-

1450 collision. *Earth-Science Reviews* 209.

1451 Lacroix, S., Sawyer, E.W., 1995. An Archean fold – thrust belt in the northwestern Abitibi
1452 Greenstone Belt: structural and seismic evidence. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*
1453 32, 97-112.

1454 Leclair, A.D., Ernst, R.E., Hattori, K., 1993. Crustal-scale auriferous shear zones in the
1455 central Superior province, Canada. *Geology* 21, 399-402.

1456 Leclerc, F., Houle, P., 2013. Géologie de la région du lac Simon (32G15-200-0102).
1457 Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, RP 2013-02.

1458 Leclerc, F., Harris, L.B., Bédard, J.H., van Breemen, O., Goulet, N., 2012. Structural and
1459 stratigraphic controls on magmatic, volcanogenic, and shear zone-hosted mineralization
1460 in the Chapais-Chibougamau mining camp, Northeastern Abitibi, Canada. *Economic*
1461 *Geology* 107, 963-989.

1462 Leclerc, F., Bédard, J., Harris, L.B., McNicoll, V.J., Goulet, N., Roy, P., Houle, P., 2011.
1463 Tholeiitic to calc-alkaline cyclic volcanism in the Roy Group. Chibougamau area,
1464 Abitibi Greenstone Belt – revised stratigraphy and implications for VHMS exploration.
1465 *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 48(3), 661-694.

1466 Leclerc, F., Bédard, J.H., Harris, L.B., Goulet, N., Houle, P., Roy, P., 2008. Nouvelles
1467 subdivisions de la Formation de Gilman, Groupe de Roy, région de Chibougamau, sous-
1468 province de l’Abitibi, Québec : résultats préliminaires. Commission géologique du
1469 Canada, Recherche en cours 2008-7, 20 p.

1470 Legault, M., 2003. Environnement métallogénique du couloir de Fancamp avec emphases sur
1471 les gisements aurifères de Chevrier. Région de Chibougamau, Québec. Phd thesis,
1472 Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, 488 p.

1473 Lin, S., Parks, J., Heaman, L.M., Simonetti, A., Corkery, M.T., 2013. Diapirism and
1474 sagduction as a mechanism for deposition and burial of “Timiskaming-type”
1475 sedimentary sequences, Superior Province: Evidence from detrital zircon
1476 geochronology and implications for the Borden Lake conglomerate in the exposed
1477 middle to lower crust in the Kapuskasing uplift. *Precambrian Research* 238, 148-157.

1478 Lister, G.S. and Davis, G.A. 1989. The origin of metamorphic core complexes and
1479 detachment faults formed during Tertiary continental extension in the northern
1480 Colorado River region, U.S.A. *J. Struc. Geol.* 11: 65-94.

1481 Lister, G.S., Baldwin, S.L., 1996. Modelling the effect of arbitrary P-T-t histories on Ar
1482 diffusion in minerals using the MacArgon program for the Apple Macintosh.

1483 Tectonophys. 253, 83-109.

1484 Ludden, J. and Hynes, A. 2000. The Lithoprobe Abitibi-Grenville transect: two billion years
1485 of crust formation and recycling in the Precambrian shield of Canada. *Can. J. Earth*
1486 *Sci.* 37: 459-476.

1487 Ludden, J., Hubert, C., Gariépy, C., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Abitibi greenstone
1488 belt of Canada: *Geological Magazine* 123, 153-166.

1489 Mainprice, D., Bouchez, J.L., Blumenfeld, P., Tubia, J.M., 1986. Dominant c-slip in naturally
1490 deformed quartz: implications for dramatic plastic softening at high temperature.
1491 *Geology* 14, 819-822.

1492 Mathieu, L., Snyder, D.B., Bedeaux, P., Cheraghi, S., Lafrance, B., Thurston, P. and
1493 Sherlock, R. 2020. Deep into the Chibougamau area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt: structure
1494 of a Neoproterozoic crust revealed by seismic reflection profiling. *Tectonics* 38.

1495 McDougall, I., Harrison, T.M., 1988. *Geochronology and thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$*
1496 *method*. Oxford monographs on geology and geophysics, Oxford Press 9, 212 p.

1497 McNicoll, V.J., Goutier, J., 2008. Trois datations U-Pb de la région du lac au Goéland, Sous-
1498 province de l'Abitibi. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, RP 2008-02,
1499 11 p.

1500 **Mole, D.R., Thurston, P.C., Marsh, J.H., Stern, R.A., Ayer, J.A., Martin, L.A.J. Lu, Y.J. 2021.**
1501 **The formation of Neoproterozoic continental crust in the south-east Superior Craton by two**
1502 **distinct geodynamic processes. *Precambrian Research* 356.**
1503 **<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2021.106104>.**

1504 Montigny, R., 1985. Méthode classique potassium-argon. Méthode de datation par les
1505 phénomènes nucléaires naturels : applications : textes réunis par E. Roth et B. Poty,
1506 Masson, Série Scientifique, 309-340.

1507 Mueller, W.U., 1991. Volcanism and related slope to shallow-marine volcanoclastic
1508 sedimentation: an Archean example near Chibougamau, Quebec, Canada. *Precambrian*
1509 *Research* 49, 1-22.

1510 Mueller, W.U., Daigneault, R., Mortensen, J.K., Chown, E.H., 1996. Archean terrane
1511 docking: Upper crust collision tectonics, Abitibi greenstone belt, Quebec, Canada.
1512 *Tectonophysics* 265, 127-150.

1513 Nadeau, O., Cayer, A., Pelletier, M., Stevenson, R. and Jébrak, M. 2015. The
1514 Paleoproterozoic Montviel carbonatite-hosted REE–Nb deposit, Abitibi, Canada:
1515 Geology, mineralogy, geochemistry and genesis. *Ore Geology Rev.* 67: 314-335.

- 1516 Palin, R.M., Santosh, M., Cao, W., Li, S.-S., and Hernandez-Urbe, D. 2020. Secular change
1517 and the onset of plate tectonics on Earth. *Earth-Science Reviews* 207.
- 1518 Parmenter, A.C., Lin, S., Corkery, T., 2006. Structural evolution of the Cross Lake greenstone
1519 belt in the northwestern Superior Province, Manitoba: implications for relationship
1520 between vertical and horizontal tectonism. *Can J Earth Sci* 43, 767-787.
- 1521 Pedreira-Perez, R., Tremblay, A., Daoudene, Y. and Bandyayera, D. 2020. Étude
1522 géochimique, structurale et géochronologique de la Sous-province de Nemiscau, Baie-
1523 James, Québec : implications quant à l'origine et l'évolution tectonique d'un domaine
1524 sédimentaire archéen. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, MB 2020-07, 82 pages.
- 1525 Percival, J.A., Skulski, T., Sanborn-Barrie, M, Stott, G.M, Leclair, A., Corkery, M.T., Boily,
1526 M., 2012. Geology and tectonic evolution of the Superior Province, Canada, chapter 6.
1527 In: Percival, J.A., Cook, F.A., Clowes, R.M. (Eds), *Tectonic styles in Canada: the*
1528 *LITHOPROBE perspective*. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 49, 321-
1529 378.
- 1530 Percival, J.A., 2007. Geology and metallogeny of the Superior Province, Canada. In:
1531 Goodfellow, W.D. (Ed). *Mineral deposits of Canada: a synthesis of major deposit-types,*
1532 *district metallogeny, the evolution of geological provinces, and exploration methods.*
1533 *Geol. Ass. Can. Min. Deposit Div. Sp. Pub. 5, 903-928.*
- 1534 Percival, J.A., Sanborn-Barrie, M., Skulski, T., Stott, G.M., Helmstaedt, H., White, D.J.,
1535 2006. Tectonic evolution of the western Superior Province from NatMap and
1536 Lithoprobe studies. *Can. J. Earth. Sci.* 43:1085-1117.
- 1537 Piette-Lauzière, N., Guilmette, C., Bouvier, A., Perrouy, S., Pilote, P., Gaillard, N.,
1538 Lypaczewski, P., Linnen, R.L., Olivo, G.R. 2019. The timing of prograde metamorphism in
1539 the Pontiac Subprovince, Superior craton: implications for Archean geodynamics and
1540 gold mineralization. *Precambrian Research* 320, 111-136.
- 1541 Pilote, P., Dion, C., Joannis, A., David, J., Machado, N., Kirkham, R., Robert, F., 1997.
1542 Géochronologie des minéralisations d'affiliation magmatique de l'Abitibi, secteurs de
1543 Chibougamau et de Troilus-Frotet : Implications géotectoniques. In: *Vers de*
1544 *nouvelles découvertes. Séminaire d'information sur la recherche géologique,*
1545 *Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Programme et résumé* 47.
- 1546 Pitra, P., Ballèvre, M., Ruffet, G., 2010. Inverted metamorphic field gradient towards a
1547 Variscan suture zone (Champtoceaux Complex, Armorican Massif, France). *J. Metam.*
1548 *Geol.* 28 (2), 183-208.

- 1549 Powell, W.G., Hodgson, C.J., Hanes, J.A., Carmichael, D.M., McBride, S., and Farrar, E.
1550 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological evidence for multiple post-metamorphic
1551 hydrothermal events focused along faults in the southern Abitibi greenstone belt. *Can.*
1552 *J. Earth Sci.* 32: 768-786.
- 1553 Purdy, J.W., Jäger, E., 1976. K-Ar ages on rock forming minerals from the Central Alps.
1554 *Memorie degli Istituti di Geologia e Mineralogia dell'Università di Padova* 30, 1-32.
- 1555 Renne, P.R., Balco, G., Ludwig, R.L., Mundil, R., and Min, K., 2011. Response to the
1556 comment by W.H. Schwarz et al. on "Joint determination of 40K decay constants and
1557 $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{40}\text{K}$ for the Fish Canyon sanidine standard, and improved accuracy for
1558 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology" by PR Renne et al. (2010). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*
1559 *Acta*, 75: 5097-5100.
- 1560 Renne, P.R., Mundil, R., Balco, G., Min, K., and Ludwig, R.L., 2010. Joint determination
1561 of 40K decay constants and $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{40}\text{K}$ for the Fish Canyon sanidine standard, and
1562 improved accuracy for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*
1563 74: 5349–5367.
- 1564 Revelli, N. 2020. Évolution tectonométamorphique d'un segment de croûte archéenne : le
1565 Complexe d'Attic, Lebel-sur-Quévillon. Ph.D. Thesis, Université du Québec à
1566 Montréal, Montréal, Canada.
- 1567 Robert, F., Poulsen, K.H., Cassidy, K.F., and Hodgson, C.J. 2005. Gold metallogeny of
1568 the Superior and Yilgarn cratons. *Economic Geology* 100: 1001–1033.
- 1569 Roddick, J.C., 1983. High precision intercalibration of ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar standards. *Geochim.*
1570 *Cosmochim. Acta* 51, 2129-2135.
- 1571 Ross, P.S., Goutier, J., Mercier-Langevin, P., Dubé, B., 2010. Basaltic to andesitic
1572 volcanoclastic rocks in the Blake River Group, Abitibi Greenstone Belt: 1. Mode of
1573 emplacement in three areas. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48, 728-756.
- 1574 Ruffet, G., Féraud, G., Balèvre, M., Kiénast, J.R., 1995. Plateau ages and excess argon in
1575 phengites: an $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe study of Alpine micas (Sezia Zone, Western
1576 Alps, northern Italy). *Chem. Geol.* 121(1-4), 327-343.
- 1577 Ruffet, G., Féraud, G., Amouric, M., 1991. Comparison of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ conventional and laser
1578 dating of biotites from the North Tregor Batholith. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 55,
1579 1675-1688.
- 1580 Ruffet G., Perroud H., Féraud G., 1990. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating of a late Proterozoic paleomagnetic
1581 pole for the Armorican Massif (France). *Geophysical Journal International* 102; 397-

1582 409.

1583 Sawyer, E.W., 1998. Formation and evolution of granite magmas during crustal reworking:
1584 the significance of diatexites. *Journal of Petrology* 39 (6), 1147-1167.

1585 Sawyer, E.W., Benn, K., 1993. Structure of the high-grade Opatoca Belt and adjacent low-
1586 grade Abitibi Subprovince, Canada: an Archean mountain front. *Journal of Structural*
1587 *Geology* 15, 1443-1458.

1588 Schaen, A.J. and 40 others. 2020. Interpreting and reporting $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological data.
1589 *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 133: 461-487.

1590 Schmid, S.M., Casey, M., 1986. Complete fabric analysis of some commonly observed quartz
1591 c-axis pattern. *Geophys. Monogr.* 36, 263-286.

1592 Simard, M., 1987. Stratigraphie et volcanism dans la partie orientale de la bande volcano-
1593 sédimentaire archéenne Frotet-Evans. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources,
1594 Québec, MB 87-17, 300 p.

1595 Simpson, C., 1985. Deformation of granite rocks across the brittle-ductile transition. *J. Struct.*
1596 *Geol.* 7 (5), 503-511.

1597 Simpson, C., Wintsch, R.P., 1989. Evidence for deformation-induced K-feldspar replacement
1598 by myrmekite. *J. Metamorphic. Geol.* 7, 261-275.

1599 Spear, F.S., 1993. Metamorphic phase equilibria and pressure-temperature-time paths.
1600 *Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 799 p.

1601 Stern, R.J. 2018. The evolution of plate tectonics. *Phil. Trans. of the Royal Soc. Series A.*

1602 Stern, R.J. 2008. Modern-style plate tectonics began in Neoproterozoic time: An
1603 alternative interpretation of Earth's tectonic history. When did plate tectonics begin on
1604 planet Earth, 440, pp 265-280.

1605 Stern, R.J. 2002. Subduction zones. *Reviews of Geophysics* 40, 38 p.

1606 Stott, G.M., Corkery, M.T., Percival, J.A., Simard, M., Goutier, J., 2010. A revised terrane
1607 subdivision of the Superior Province. In: *Summary of Field Work and Other Activities*
1608 2010, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6260 pp. 20-1 to 20-10.

1609 Tartese, R., Ruffet, G., Poujol, M., Boulvais, P., and Ireland, T. R. 2011. Simultaneous
1610 resetting of the muscovite K- Ar and monazite U- Pb geochronometers: A story of
1611 fluids. *Terra Nova* 23: 390–398.

1612 Thébaud, N. and Rey, P.F., 2013. Archean gravity-driven tectonics on hot and flooded
1613 continents: Controls on long-lived mineralised hydrothermal systems away from
1614 continental margins. *Precamb. Res.* 229, 93-194.

- 1615 Thibault, P., 1985. Applications à la méthode U-Pb (zircon) à des roches ignées des
1616 ensembles volcano-sédimentaires de l'Abitibi et de Frotet-Evans. Mem. Univ.
1617 Montréal, Montréal, 165 p.
- 1618 Thurston, P.C., Ayer, J.A., Goutier, J. and Hamilton, M.A., 2008. Depositional gaps in Abitibi
1619 Greenstone Belt stratigraphy: a key to exploration for syngenetic mineralization.
1620 Economic Geology 103: 1097-1134.
- 1621 Tikoff, B., Teyssier, C. and Waters, Ch. 2002. Clutch tectonics and the partial attachment of
1622 lithospheric layers. EGU Stephen Mueller Special Publication Series 1: 57-73.
- 1623 Tremblay, A., Ruffet, G, and Lemarchand, J. 2020. Timing and duration of Archean orogenic
1624 gold deposits in the Bourlamaque pluton, Val d'Or mining camp, Abitibi, Canada. Ore
1625 Geology Reviews 127.
- 1626 Tremblay, A., Ruffet. G. and Bédard. J.H. 2011. Obduction of Tethyan-type ophiolites –
1627 a case-study from the Thetford-Mines ophiolitic Complex, Québec Appalachians,
1628 Canada. Lithos 125: 10-26.
- 1629 Turner, G., Huneke, J.C., Podosek, F.A., Wasserburg, G.J., 1971. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar ages and cosmic
1630 ray exposure age of Apollo 14 samples. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 12, 19-35.
- 1631 Vanderhaeghe, O., Guergouz, C., Fabre, C., Duchêne, S. and Baratoux, D. 2019. Secular
1632 cooling and crystallization of partially molten Archean continental crust over 1 Ga.
1633 Comptes rendus-Geosciences 351: 562-573.
- 1634 van der Velden, A.J. and Cook, F.A., 2005. Relict subduction zones in Canada. J. Geophys.
1635 Res. 110, doi:10.1029/2004JB003333
- 1636 Van Hunen, J. and Moyen, J.-F. 2012. Archean subduction: fact or fiction? Annu. Rev. Earth
1637 Planet. Sci 40: 195-219.
- 1638 Van Kranendonk, M.J. 2011. Archean Tectonics. In: Gargaud M. et al. (eds) Encyclopedia of
1639 Astrobiology. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-4_100)
1640 [4_100](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-4_100).
- 1641 Villa, I.M., 1998. Isotopic closure. Terra Nova 10, 42-47.
- 1642 Villa, I. M., Puxeddu, M., 1994. Geochronology of the Larderello geothermal field: new data
1643 and the 'closure temperature' issue. Contrib. Mineral. Petrol. 315, 415-426.
- 1644 Villa, I.M., Grobéty, B., Kelley, S.P., Trigila, R., Wieler, R., 1996. Assessing Ar transport
1645 paths and mechanisms for McClure Mountains Hornblende. Contrib. Min. Petrol. 126,
1646 67-80.
- 1647 Wakabayashi, J. 2017. Structural context and variation of ocean plate stratigraphy, Franciscan

1648 Complex, California: insight into mélanges origins and subduction-accretion processes.
1649 Progress in Earth and Planetary sciences 4 (18).
1650 <https://progearthplanetsci.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40645-017-0132-y>.
1651 Wakabayashi, J., and Dilek, Y., 2011, Introduction: Characteristics and tectonic settings of
1652 mélanges, and their significance for societal and engineering problems: in
1653 Wakabayashi, J., and Dilek, Y. eds. Mélanges: Processes of Formation and Societal
1654 Significance, Geological Society of America Special Paper 480, doi: 10.1130/2011.
1655 Weinberg, R.F. 1997. Diapir-driven crustal convection: decompression melting, renewal of
1656 magma source and the origin of nested plutons. Tectonophysics 271: 217-229.
1657 Whitney, D.L., Teyssier, C., and Fayon, A.K. 2004. Isothermal decompression, partial
1658 melting and exhumation of deep continental crust, In Grocott, J., McCaffrey, K.J.W.,
1659 Taylor, G. and Tikoff, B. (eds). Vertical coupling and decoupling in the lithosphere.
1660 Geol. Soc. London Sp. Publi. 227: 313-326.
1661 Whitney, D.L., Teyssier, C., Rey, P. and Buck, W.R. 2013. Continental and oceanic core
1662 complexes. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.
1663 Wiemer, D., Schrank, C.E., Murphy, D.T., Wenham, L. and Allen, C.M. 2018. Earth's oldest
1664 stable crust in the Pilbara craton formed by cyclic gravitational overturns. Nature
1665 Geoscience 11: 357-361.
1666 Wyman, D.A., Kerrich, R., Polat, A., 2002. Assembly of Archean cratonic mantle
1667 lithosphere and crust: Plume-arc interaction in the Abitibi-Wawa subduction/accretion
1668 complex. Precamb. Res. 115, 37-62.

1669

1670 **Figure captions.**

1671 **Figure 1. a)** Principal tectonostratigraphic domains of the Archean Superior Province.
1672 Modified from Card (1990) and Benn et al. (1992). **b)** Geological map of the southeastern
1673 part of the Superior Province with focus on the Abitibi greenstone belt and the surrounding
1674 areas. AC: Attic Complex; BP: Bernetz gneissic pluton; MP: Marest gneissic pluton.
1675 Modified from Thurston et al. (2008). See a) for location.

1676 **Figure 2.** Geological map of the northeastern part of the northeastern part Abitibi
1677 Subprovince and the eastern part of the Opatoca Subprovince including the eastern portion of
1678 the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt. Samples YD101A and YD0100A used for ³⁹Ar-⁴⁰Ar dating
1679 are localized on the map. BSZ, Barlow shear zone; GF, Gwillim fault; KSZ, Kapunapotagen
1680 shear zone; LF, Lamarck shear zone; LFSZ, La France river shear zone; LLSZ, La Trève lake

1681 shear zone; LNSZ, Lac à l'Eau-Noire shear zone; LSRSZ, Lucky Strike river shear zone;
1682 NRSZ, Nottaway river shear zone. See Fig. 12 for location. Modified from Dimroth et al.
1683 (1986) and Daigneault et al. (1990).

1684 **Figure 3.** Geological map of the Lac-au-Goéland area and location of samples used
1685 for ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar for this study. See Fig. 2 for location. Modified from Goutier (2005).

1686 **Figure 4.** Field photographs of the AGB and OPB rocks. a) Amphibolite-grade mafic
1687 volcanic rock showing well-preserved pillow structure. b) Strongly deformed gabbro showing
1688 quart-feldspar aggregates defining a steeply plunging mineral lineation. c) ~~Un-~~
1689 ~~metamorphosed succession of sandstone and siltstone of the Opémisca Group (Daubrée~~
1690 ~~Formation) in the Chibougamau area~~ Typical gneissic tonalite of the OPB characterized by a
1691 penetrative S_1 foliation. d) ~~Un-metamorphosed succession of sandstone and siltstone of the~~
1692 ~~Opémisca Group (Daubrée Formation) in the Chibougamau area~~ Typical gneissic tonalite of
1693 ~~the OPB characterized by a penetrative S_1 foliation.~~ e) AGB amphibolite located along the
1694 southern boundary of the Noman tonalite (see Fig. 3), showing the S_1 metamorphic layering
1695 tightly folded by F_2 with an axial-planar S_2 foliation. f) Granitic dykes crosscutting
1696 amphibolitic horizons within the OPB.

1697 **Figure 5.** Structural map of the study area showing foliation trajectories and dip
1698 directions. Structural data were compiled from the geological mapping data available in
1699 SIGEOM information system of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles du Québec
1700 (<http://sigeom.mines.gouv.qc.ca>). Trajectories of regional schistosity/foliation were drawn
1701 from structural data acquired in the field and high-resolution magnetic imaging.

1702 **Figure 6.** Stereographic projections (equal area, lower hemisphere) for dominant
1703 planar and linear structural fabrics of the Abitibi and Opatica subprovinces. Data for the AGB
1704 correspond to S_2 and composite S_{1-2} whereas those from the OPB correspond to S_1 .

1705 **Figure 7.** Field photographs of fabrics related to the D_3 deformation event. a)
1706 Mylonitic fabric developed in a mafic volcanic rock of the AGB. b) Dextral F_3 fold affecting
1707 the regional schistosity S_2 within a mafic volcanic rock. c) Subhorizontal stretching lineation
1708 along the Nottaway River shear zone. d) Shear bands indicating dextral shearing in a
1709 mylonitized orthogneiss of the Nottaway River shear zone (view perpendicular to the
1710 subvertical S_3 foliation and parallel to the subhorizontal lineation). e) Thin section cuts
1711 parallel to the XY plane showing dextral mica fish fabrics in a felsic mylonite. f) Boudinaged
1712 felsic dyke cutting across an amphibolite horizon of the OPB.

1713 **Figure 8.** Photographs illustrating regional metamorphism and associated deformation

1714 in the study area. a) Low-grade volcanic rocks of the Roy Group showing well-preserved
1715 pillow structures. b) Garnet-staurolite micaschist from the northwestern flank of the
1716 Waconichi syncline. Staurolite forms large, corroded crystal preferentially aligned along the
1717 foliation plane (cross-polarized light). c) Large chloritoid phenocryst overprinting the regional
1718 schistosity marked by the preferred orientation of actinolite in the fine-grained matrix (cross-
1719 polarized light). d) Outcrop of pillowed basalt showing garnet-rich pillow margins in the
1720 vicinity of the AGB-OPB transition. e) Typical lobate boundaries between quartz and feldspar
1721 grains in a coarse-grained and weakly-deformed tonalite of the OPB. The foliation is marked
1722 by the preferred orientation of biotite (plane-polarized light). f) Field example of migmatitic
1723 gneiss of the OPB.

1724 **Figure 9.** Structural profiles of the study area. See figure 3 for location. East-
1725 southeast-looking for profile A-A', East-looking for the other profiles.

1726 **Figure 10.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphiboles and biotites of the AGB.
1727 Apparent age error bars are at the 1σ level; errors in the J-parameter are not included. Plateau
1728 and pseudo-plateau ages (1σ uncertainties including errors in the J-parameter) are given when
1729 applicable. Sample locations are show in Figures 3 and 4. See text for explanations.

1730 **Figure 11.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphiboles and biotites for tonalites of
1731 the OPB. See Figures 3 and 4 for locations. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See text for
1732 explanations.

1733 **Figure 12.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for muscovite of quartz-feldspar porphyry
1734 dykes of the Lac-au-Goéland area. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for
1735 locations. See text for explanations.

1736 **Figure 13.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for muscovite, amphibole and biotite from
1737 the Nottaway River shear zone. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for locations.
1738 See text for explanations.

1739 **Figure 14.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphibole and biotite from the Montviel
1740 Syenite. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for locations and text for
1741 explanations.

1742 **Figure 15.** Synthesis of the validated ages of the study area (plateau and pseudo-
1743 plateau) obtained on amphibole and micas grouped by terranes and/or rock types on
1744 probability density diagrams of the resized apparent ages for each group. See text for
1745 explanation.

1746 **Figure 16.** Schematic illustration of a partial crustal overturn model for the OPB-AGB

1747 transition. See text for discussion and details on age constraints for the different panels.

1748 **Figure 17.** Extract of numerical models performed by Gray and Pysklywec (2010).

1749 This model suggests that due to a hot and rheologically-weak lower crust, the mantle and the
1750 crust become decoupled at a depth of approximately 50 km and that the lithospheric mantle
1751 becomes imbricated along major shear zones whereas the crustal domain itself 2 of Gray and
1752 Pysklywec (2010). See text for discussion.

1753 **Figure 18.** a) Teleseismic imaging of the subduction zone interface of the Cocos
1754 slab beneath Mexico. Modified from Kim et al. (2012). b) Alternative interpretation for the
1755 AGB showing flat subduction of the Pontiac terrane below a composite AGB-OPB terrane.
1756 Note the striking geometrical similarity with the Cocos subduction zone. See text for
1757 discussion.

Response to comments

Dear Editor,

We sincerely thank you and the two reviewers for the time you dedicated for critical review of the second version of our manuscript. From these reviews, we made several corrections as detailed below and shown in red in the revised version of the manuscript. We hope that it now responds to the standard quality for publication in Precambrian Research.

Reviewer #1: The final manuscript should mention the fact that some of the 2.6 Ga and 2.5 Ga ages may reflect mid crustal processes as noted in the review by reviewer 1.

The attached Word document lists a small number of strictly grammatical points that should be repaired.

The authors have done a good job of addressing comments by reviewer 2 and there is but one area of reviewer 1's comments needing a response.

To our knowledge, and according to Thurston et al. (2008) and Mole et al. (2021) as well, there are no significant intrusions younger than 2.6 Ga in the Superior Province. 2.6 to 2.5 ages. When present, young Ar-Ar cooling ages can be attributed to progressive exhumation or localized late shearing in both the AGB and OPB (see Tremblay et al. 2020). This being said, we have added much more information regarding 2700-2650 Ma magmatism in the AGB (see revised pages 5-6, 157-188). We also have made all the grammatical corrections listed by the reviewer.

Reviewer #3: General comments.

This is an interesting manuscript which addresses the tectonic history of the Archean Abitibi and Opatoca subprovinces by focusing on their complex structural and metamorphic contact relationships. The manuscript is much improved based on the two previous reviews and is in my view publishable with moderate revisions.

The main unresolved issues of the revised version is that it does not address the comment of reviewer #1 in that the AGB's post 2700 Ma geodynamic history is significantly different than from its pre 2700 Ma constructive stage. Pre 2700 Ma the AGB's evolution was clearly autochthonous with the seven major volcanic assemblages developed sequentially over ca. 100 Ma with conformable to disconformable contacts and only minor episodes of chemical or pelagic sedimentation, nor is there any evidence of the development of tectonic fabrics at this time (see Ayer et al., 2002, Thurston et al 2008). However, post 2700 Ma there was a major change in the geodynamic environment with development of numerous sequential compressional episodes of folding and faulting often with associated regional tectonic fabrics developed. This later compressional phase was coeval with emplacement of plutons of various sizes and compositions, but also with a change in the chemical composition of felsic magmatism (in both volcanic and synvolcanic plutons) from the pre-2700 Ma tonalitic plutons being calcium-rich, changing post-2700 Ma to more alkalic compositions of granodiorite, granite and syenite and showing chemical evidence of being sourced from a different, more metasomatised mantle source. This period of transition was also accompanied by the onset of earlier flysch followed by molasse sedimentation, both lying unconformably on the older volcanic and plutonic substrate.

All these features indicate a major geodynamic change occurred around 2700 Ma which suggests a change from early diapirism to later subduction (see Mole et al 2021). The above features need to be better addressed in the manuscript.

Reviewer 3 made very useful and pertinent comments regarding the AGB that help to better focus some sections of our manuscript, to add important lithological information that was lacking and to precise some of our interpretations. In short, these reviewer's comments are:

- 1- The contrasting pre-2700 Ma and post-2700 Ma magmatic and geodynamic evolution of the AGB as described by Thurston et al. (2008), should be better explained and address in the Ms.

To take account of this issue, we added a better description of the AGB in the revised section 2.2 (see revised page 5, lines 180-188), in order to add information on post-2700 Ma magmatism (essentially characterized by the emplacement of the Preissac-Lacorne batholith) and sedimentation. We now also mention this contrasting pre- vs post-2700 Ma geological evolution on section 6.3 about the significance of the Seismic reflector (see revised lines 1126-1136).

- 2- The absence of pre-2700 Ma fabric in the AGB.

This is true that there is no occurrences of pre-2700 Ma fabric in most of AGB rocks, but it is consistent with our interpretation; this absence is due to the fact that the AGB exposes the upper crust of an AGB-OPB composition lithosphere and most, if not all, the evidence for early flowage of the lower crust is mostly preserved in OPB gneisses and correlative lower crust rocks in the AGB, such as the Attic Complex, for instance, in which syn-kinematic migmatites yielded ages at ca. 2716 Ma, older than those of the AGB volcanic rocks (see revised lines 980-987).

- 3- Numerous episodes of sequential folding and faulting in the AGB.

We disagree with that statement. There is only one major event of regional folding and pervasive fabric development in the AGB (i.e. the so-called D_{2AGB} that we suggest is correlative to the D_{1-2OPB}), which is already clearly stated in the manuscript. Younger deformation, that may be locally associated to younger fabrics in both the AGB and OPB are spatially restricted to reverse fault zones (late D_2) and strike-slip shears (D_3).

- 4- Post-2700 Ma deformation associated with extensive magmatism of more alkalic composition in the AGB.

We agree with the fact that this important magmatic phase has been overlooked in our manuscript. We are now clearly indicating the existence of such magmatism (mostly represented by the Preissac-Lacorne batholith) in lines 157-188 (see comment #1 above) and 1126-1136.

- 5- The onset of major geodynamic change marked by flysch sedimentation starting during the post-2700 Ma period.

We do not totally agree with that comment, mainly because the occurrence of flysch-like sediments (or turbidites) is not limited to the post-2700 Ma period. It also occurs much earlier, in the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt, for instance, where age constraints for the Broadback Group (resulting from the erosion of underlying volcanic and plutonic rocks, and most likely due to their progressive exhumation) is ca. 2750 Ma or younger, and has likely been a long-lasting process, at least in the OPB. In the revised manuscript, we better described these critical stratigraphic and geochronological constraints in lines 150-154.

Specific comments

Lines 162: remove "separated by the Destor-Porcupine fault zone"

This fault is no longer considered to be the line dividing the Abitibi into northern and southern zones based on evidence that Tisdale and Blake River assemblages occur further to the north, the subdivision was moved northwards to the southern margin of the Scapa metasedimentary belt (see Thurston et al., 2008).

We kept the original reference for that fault zone but added that the Northern-Southern limit of the AGB has been revised by Thurston et al. (2008).

Lines 415-425. This is a long and complicated sentence. Break it up into smaller segments to clarify.

We disagree; we consider that this sentence (even though it is long) remains comprehensive.

Lines 890-900. Remove this paragraph. It is inaccurate and not relevant to your topic. The DPM is no longer considered to mark the contact between the north and south zones (see above).

We agree – this paragraph has been removed.

Highlights :

- The Abitibi-Opatoca contact does not show significant shear deformation;
- There is no metamorphic break at the AGB-OPB transition;
- The Opatoca exposes the deepest part of a composite Abitibi-Opatoca crust;
- $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages exhumation of AGB and OPB rocks at c. 2678 Ma and c. 2668 Ma;
- Our model shows the importance of vertical transfer of Archean crustal material.

1 **The Abitibi-Opatica transition, Superior Province, Quebec, Canada: structural analysis,**
2 **⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar thermochronology and implications for Archean tectonics**

3

4 Yannick Daoudene^{a,*}, Alain Tremblay^b, Gilles Ruffet^c, François Leclerc^a

5 ^a Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, 5700, 4^e Avenue Ouest, G1H 6R1,
6 Québec, Québec, Canada.

7 ^b Université du Québec à Montréal, Département des Sciences de la Terre et de l'Atmosphère
8 and GEOTOP, 201 avenue du Président Kennedy, H2X 3Y7, Montréal, Québec, Canada.

9 ^c CNRS (CNRS/INSU) UMR 6118, Université de Rennes 1, Géosciences Rennes, F-35042
10 Rennes Cedex, France

11 * Corresponding author.

12 E-mail address: Yannick.Daoudene@mern.gouv.qc.ca

13

14

ABSTRACT

15 We present a structural and metamorphic study of the Abitibi greenstone belt (AGB)
16 and Opatica Plutonic Belt (OPB) of the Archean Superior Province. The AGB-OPB contact is
17 considered as an archetype example of Archean subduction, based on a LITHOPROBE
18 seismic profile showing a North-dipping lithospheric-scale reflector interpreted as the vestige
19 of subduction. Our mapping indicates that the AGB overlies the OPB, and that the AGB-OPB
20 contact does not show evidence of significant shear deformation, as expected for a major
21 upper plate-lower plate boundary. There is no metamorphic break at the AGB-OPB transition
22 but rather a progressive increase of metamorphic grade toward the OPB. Therefore, we think
23 that the OPB simply exposes the deepest part of a composite AGB-OPB sequence. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar
24 ages suggest that the AGB and OPB rocks were exhumed from amphibolite-facies conditions
25 at ~ 2678 Ma and ~ 2668 Ma, respectively, and then that both terranes share the same
26 succession of thermal disturbances at c. 2650 Ma and 2600 Ma, the latter corresponding to
27 shearing along the Nottaway River Shear Zone. We suggest that progressive cooling of both
28 assemblages was accompanied by strain localisation along strike-slip shear zones and
29 occurred when lateral flow of the lower crust became predominant over the convective
30 overturn and vertical crustal material transfer. Comparison with adjacent areas suggests that
31 regional metamorphism has been coeval over a large region, which is consistent with
32 pervasive deformation and slow cooling as expected for vertical tectonic models and diapiric
33 magmagenesis and ascent during the Archean.

34 **Keywords:** Abitibi greenstone belt, Opatica plutonic belt, structures, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar
35 geochronology, Archean tectonism.

36

37 1. INTRODUCTION

38 Orogenic sutures mark the consumption of oceanic plate lithosphere by subduction
39 and of subsequent arc-continent and/or continent-continent collision, if any. In modern plate
40 tectonics, subduction zones are linear and continuous areas of planetary extent where one
41 plate moves under another and is forced to sink due to high gravitational potential energy into
42 the mantle (e.g. Stern, 2002; Bédard, 2018; Brown et al., 2020). Typically, such areas are
43 characterized by an upper plate-lower plate geometry with contrasting geological
44 characteristics. In Phanerozoic belts, subduction sutures are a typical product of plate
45 tectonics. Although their recognition can be sometimes dubious (e.g. Dewey, 1987), they are
46 usually marked by linear belts of intense deformation, where distinct terranes with different
47 magmatic, metamorphic, structural and geochronological histories have been juxtaposed by
48 plate convergence. In the Archean, the nature of global tectonism remains debated, the main
49 problem concerning similarities and differences with present-day plate tectonics (e.g. Stern,
50 2008; Brown et al., 2020).

51 Archean cratons largely consist of greenstone belts juxtaposed to deeper crustal rocks
52 dominated by plutonic (TTG's) and orthogneissic rocks, the greenstone belts usually show
53 steep folds and shear zones whereas plutonic belts display large-scale dome-like structures
54 and fabric. These rocks usually preserve MT/HT-LP/MP metamorphism that varies from
55 greenschist- to granulite-facies, from the upper to the lower crustal domains. The most widely
56 used arguments in favor of Archean subduction are the occurrence of calc-alkaline igneous
57 rocks, the structural style of orogenic belts, the nature and asymmetric distribution of
58 metamorphism, and seismic reflection data. In seismic reflection, there are few clear examples
59 of relict slabs beneath Archean collisional belts. An example of it is found in the Lithoprobe
60 seismic transect of the Superior Province (Calvert et al., 1995) at the contact between the
61 Abitibi Greenstone Belt and the Opatica Plutonic Belt. In scientific literature, it has been and
62 is still interpreted as a fossilized subduction zone and a key argument to support Archean
63 plate tectonics (Calvert et al., 1995; Calvert and Ludden, 1999; Ludden and Hynes, 2000;
64 Wyman et al., 2002; van der Velden and Cook, 2005; Cawood et al, 2006; Percival, 2007; van
65 Hunen and Moyen, 2012; among others).

66 The Archean Superior Province (Fig. 1) consists of a series of volcano-sedimentary
67 and plutonic domains, subprovinces and/or terranes that amalgamated during the Late
68 Archean Kenoran orogeny (e.g. Percival, 2007). The occurrence of unconformable
69 sedimentary rocks as old as 2.48 Ga (i.e. the Huronian Supergroup) over the volcanic and

70 plutonic rocks indicates that tectonic accretion occurred prior to 2.5 Ga. Although the internal
71 geological characteristics of the domains/subprovinces/terrane are relatively well known, the
72 nature of their boundaries remains poorly constrained and, sometimes, debated. Current views
73 on the tectonic evolution of the Superior Province are that the orogenic collage of
74 Mesoarchean continental fragments and Neoproterozoic oceanic plates occurred during a
75 complex history of subduction-driven accretionary collision (e.g. Bleeker, 2003; Percival,
76 2007; Percival et al., 2006; 2012, among others). Hence, several authors have interpreted a
77 series of high-strain deformation corridors and structural lineaments of the Superior Province
78 as the trace of potential orogenic sutures (Ludden et al., 1986; Mueller et al., 1996;
79 Daigneault et al., 2002, 2004). The Abitibi-Opatika contact, for instance, is considered as the
80 surface expression of south-verging crustal-scale thrust faults rooting into an inferred North-
81 dipping subduction zone, the existence of that subduction being attested by a lithospheric-
82 scale seismic reflector extending from c. 40 to c. 70 km-depth.

83 In this contribution, we present a structural and metamorphic study of rocks lying on
84 both sides of the Abitibi-Opatika contact in northern Quebec for a strike length of c. 300 km,
85 between the Lac-au-Goéland area to the west and the town of Chibougamau to the east (Fig.
86 2). The main objectives of fieldwork have been to test (1) how the overall geometry of
87 regional structures fits with south-verging collisional tectonism and thrusting of the OPB over
88 the AGB, and (2) if the structural and metamorphic characteristics of both belts are consistent
89 with an upper-lower plate geometry, as inferred by the subduction model. The determination
90 of the age and duration of structural and metamorphic event(s) that have affected both
91 terranes being critical for a better understanding of their respective geological evolution and
92 mutual relationships, we have performed a series of single-grain $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses for
93 representative samples of both belts.

94

95 **2. GEOLOGICAL SETTING**

96 The Superior Province forms the principal Archean basement of North America (Fig.
97 1a). It is made up of several tectonostratigraphic terranes or subprovinces grouped into four
98 major tectonostratigraphic types/domains (Card, 1990; Card and Ciesielski, 1986; Hocq,
99 1994; Stott et al., 2010), (1) metasedimentary rocks, (2) volcanic and plutonic rocks, (3)
100 tonalite-trondjemite-granite (TTG)-dominated domains, and (4) high-grade metamorphic
101 rocks. Most tectonic models suggest that these tectonostratigraphic terranes were
102 amalgamated, regionally deformed and metamorphosed during multiple episodes of

103 subduction/collision (e.g. Kimura et al., 1993; Daigneault et al., 2002; Percival et al., 2006,
104 2012) between ca. 2.72 Ga and 2.68 Ga (Percival, 2007). The southeastern part of the
105 Superior Province comprises, from north to south, the Opatoca, Abitibi and Pontiac
106 subprovinces, the former two being designated here as the Opatoca Plutonic Belt (OPB) and
107 the Abitibi Greenstone Belt (AGB) (Fig. 1b).

108

109 **2.1 The Opatoca Plutonic Belt**

110 The OPB is located in the northern part of the southeastern Superior Province. It is
111 separated in two structural domains of plutonic rocks, north and south of the Frotet-Evans
112 greenstone belt that extends east-west over a strike length of approximately 250 km (Figs. 1b
113 and 2). The detailed geology of the OPB is poorly documented, mainly due to difficult road
114 access and a limited mineral resources interest as compared to the adjacent Abitibi
115 subprovince. Existing regional studies indicate that the OPB is a large domain of igneous
116 rocks essentially consisting of foliated tonalites and diorites and equivalent gneisses. The
117 latter were designated as «grey gneisses» by Sawyer and Benn (1993). They are characterized
118 by well-developed compositional layering and locally abundant occurrences of diatexite
119 migmatites in their more fractionated members, mainly in the southern part of the belt (Benn
120 et al., 1992; Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Hocq, 1994; Sawyer, 1998). The gneissic tonalites and
121 diorites are intruded by abundant, slightly- to undeformed plutons of granodiorite and granite.
122 The crystallization age of the OPB intrusive rocks is not precisely constrained but the
123 available geochronological data suggest that they formed mostly between 2.83 and 2.68 Ga
124 (Gariépy and Allègre, 1985; Davis et al., 1992; 1994, 1995; Pedreira-Perez et al., 2020).
125 According to Sawyer (1998), partial melting and migmatization occurred at 2.68-2.67 Ga.

126 In the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), the Nomans tonalite, which is surrounded by
127 metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks of the AGB, possesses petrological and structural
128 characteristics that are identical to those observed in tonalitic rocks of the OPB (Daoudene et
129 al., 2014). It represents an antiformal window of the OPB within the AGB (Goutier, 2005;
130 Daoudene et al., 2014; see below). Previous mapping (i.e. Hocq, 1994), as well as our own
131 observations, shows that the OPB contains km-scale, scattered «lenses» of greenstone-type
132 rocks (Figs. 2 and 3) consisting of amphibolite-grade mafic volcanic rocks and mafic-
133 ultramafic intrusive rocks (Figs. 4a and b). The texture of these mafic volcanic rocks varies
134 from primary, with locally preserved breccia and pillow structures (Fig. 4a), to migmatitic.

135 The Frotet-Evans greenstone belt (Fig. 2) is a large-scale example of metavolcanic
136 belts surrounded by plutonic rocks of the OPB. It is divided into four segments, from west to
137 east, the Evans-Ouagama, Storm-Evans, Assinica and Frotet-Troilus segments (cf. Boily,
138 2000). Figure 2 shows the two easternmost segments, the Frotet-Troilus and Assinica
139 segments. The Frotet-Evans greenstone belt has been interpreted as the erosional remnant of
140 an allochthonous thrust sheet by Sawyer and Benn (1993) but it rather represents an
141 autochthonous synformal sequence within the OPB (see below). It preserves evidence for
142 amphibolite-facies metamorphic conditions, except for its central part where greenschist-
143 facies metasedimentary rocks are predominant (Simard, 1987; Brisson et al., 1997a and b).
144 Volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the Frotet-Troilus segment are included into the Frotet
145 Group; U-Pb zircon ages from felsic tuff layers and a felsic dyke yielded crystallization ages
146 of 2780 ± 28 Ma and 2750 ± 28 Ma (Thibault, 1985), and 2782 ± 6 Ma (Pilote et al., 1997),
147 respectively. The Assinica segment represents the western extension of the Frotet-Troilus
148 segment (Fig. 2). It comprises a lower unit of mafic to felsic volcanic rocks, the Assinica
149 Group, and an upper unit of sub-concordant, clastic sedimentary rocks, the Broadback Group.
150 There are currently no isotopic data to constrain the age of the Assinica Group but correlation
151 with the Rabbit Formation of the Evans Group in the Storm-Evans segment to the west,
152 suggests that it is probably ca. 2758 ± 4 Ma (U-Pb on zircon; David, 2018 in Groulier et al.,
153 2020), which indicates that the overlying clastic sequence of the Broadback Group is ca. 2755
154 Ma or younger.

155

156 **2.2 The Abitibi Greenstone Belt**

157 The AGB is made up of ultramafic, mafic, felsic volcanic rocks and syn-volcanic
158 intrusions of Late Archean age. It consists of several, east-west-trending assemblages of
159 volcanic, volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks (Fig. 1b) that have been deformed and
160 metamorphosed at greenschist- to amphibolite-facies conditions (e.g. Daigneault et al., 2002).
161 The volcanic domains are separated by narrow and linear belts of clastic sedimentary rocks
162 that are frequently associated with major fault zones (Ludden et al., 1986; Percival, 2007).
163 The youngest sequence of these clastic sedimentary rocks, the Temiskaming Group, was
164 deposited above angular unconformities between ca. 2679 and ca. 2670 Ma (e.g. Robert et al.,
165 2005). Based on the age of the various volcanic sequences, the AGB is subdivided into the
166 Northern and Southern Volcanic zones originally separated by the Destor-Porcupine fault
167 zone (Ludden et al., 1986; Chown et al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2004) but relocated

168 approximately 50 km northward by Thurston et al. (2008; see their Figure 2). In the Southern
169 Volcanic zone, corresponding to the Tisdale (2710-2704 Ma) and Blake River (2704-2695
170 Ma) assemblages of Thurston et al. (2008; Fig. 1b), peak of regional metamorphism has been
171 bracketed at 2680-2660 Ma by Powell et al. (1995), and at 2665-2660 Ma by Robert et al.
172 (2005) and Tremblay et al. (2020). The volcanic and sedimentary rocks, which together
173 represent about 50-60% of the AGB, bound large plutonic domains dominated by TTG-type
174 plutons (Fig. 1b), and both the volcano-sedimentary assemblages and plutonic domains are
175 intruded by syn- and post-tectonic granite, granodiorite and syenite plutons that span ages as
176 young as ca. 2650 Ma (Feng et al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2002; Robert et al., 2005). In the
177 Val d'Or area (Fig. 1b), the Preissac-Lacorne batholith is a typical example of these syn- to
178 late-orogenic intrusions. It is made up of a composite series of intrusions in which two distinct
179 types and ages of granitic rocks are present: an early, subalkaline to alkaline, monzodiorite-
180 monzonite-granodiorite-syenite series emplaced between 2690 and 2670 Ma; and a younger,
181 S-type garnet-muscovite granite series dated between 2660 and 2642 Ma, and probably
182 derived from a major metasedimentary source (Feng et al., 1992; Ducharme et al., 1997;
183 Daigneault et al, 2002).

184 In the study area (Fig. 2), the volcanic rocks of the AGB belong to the Northern
185 Volcanic zone. It mainly consists of two volcanic cycles formed between ca. 2.8 and 2.7 Ga
186 (e.g. Leclerc et al., 2011), and belongs to 2750-2711 Ma volcanic rocks of the Kidd-Monro,
187 Stoughton-Roquemaure, Deloro and Pacaud assemblages with local >2750 Ma occurrences
188 (Fig. 1b; Thurston et al., 2008). In Chibougamau (Fig. 2), the base of the volcanic sequence
189 belongs to the Chrissie Formation, which is currently one of the oldest volcanic units of the
190 AGB at $2791.4 \pm 3.7/-2.8$ Ma (U-Pb zircon age; David et al., 2011). It consists of mafic to
191 felsic volcanoclastic rocks, calc-alkaline rhyolites, and tholeiitic-to-andesitic basalts. The Roy
192 Group overlies the Chrissie Formation. It includes two volcanic and sedimentary cycles and is
193 estimated to be up to 13 km-thick (Allard et al., 1985; Dimroth et al., 1984; Daigneault et al.,
194 1990). The lower cycle consists of tholeiitic basalts, the Obatogamau Formation, overlain by
195 tholeiitic rhyolites and calc-alkaline volcanoclastic rocks of the ca. 2732 Ma to ca. 2726 Ma
196 Waconichi Formation (Daigneault and Allard, 1990; Legault, 2003; Leclerc et al., 2011;
197 David et al., 2012). The upper cycle of the Roy Group comprises, from base to top, the
198 Bruneau, Blondeau, Scorpion and Bordeleau formations, which consist of basalt and andesitic
199 basalt at the base overlain by a well-bedded sequence of volcanoclastic and sedimentary rocks
200 (Leclerc et al., 2011). In the Chibougamau area, a lapilli tuff of the Scorpion Formation

201 yielded U-Pb crystallization age on zircon of $2716,4 \pm 1,0$ Ma (David et al., 2012). In the Lac-
202 au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), rocks correlatives to the Bordeleau Formation belong to the Bell
203 River and Dussieux formations and yielded zircon U-Pb ages of 2725-2717 Ma (Goutier et
204 al., 2004; David, 2005; David et al., 2006).

205 The Opémisca Group (Fig. 2) is a sequence of clastic sedimentary and volcanic rocks
206 overlying the Roy Group (Charbonneau et al., 1991; Leclerc et al., 2008; Leclerc and Houle,
207 2013). From base to top, it consists of the La Trêve, Daubrée, Stella and Haïy formations
208 (Charbonneau et al., 1991). In the Chibougamau area, the Stella Formation has been
209 interpreted as a lateral equivalent to the La Trêve and Daubrée formations (Charbonneau et
210 al., 1991). The La Trêve Formation consists mainly of polygenic conglomerates with
211 heterogeneous clasts, including TTG granitoids and mafic-to-felsic volcanics, whereas the
212 Daubrée Formation is made up of turbidites. The Haïy Formation corresponds to a volcanic
213 sequence mainly composed of K-rich porphyric andesites with lenses of conglomerate. The
214 Haïy lava flows and associated volcanoclastic sediments have been interpreted as the result of
215 evolved arc volcanism and backarc basin sedimentation (Mueller, 1991). In the Stella and
216 Haïy formations, detrital zircons provided maximum ages of deposition of 2704 ± 2 Ma
217 (Leclerc et al., 2012) and 2691.7 ± 2.9 Ma (David et al., 2007), respectively. In the Lac-au-
218 Goéland area (Fig. 3), the Daubrée Formation is intruded by the Inconnue River Diorite,
219 which yielded a U-Pb zircon age of 2693.6 ± 2.9 Ma (McNicoll and Goutier, 2008).

220

221 3. REGIONAL STRUCTURES

222 According to Sawyer and Benn (1993), the OPB records three generations of
223 structures. The oldest is related to D_1 and a penetrative, moderately dipping foliation (S_1)
224 hosting broadly distributed, WSW-ENE-trending mineral and stretching lineations (Fig. 4b).
225 S_1 corresponds to the regional gneissic foliation and defines a metamorphic layering that is
226 axial-planar to intrafolial F_1 folds. D_1 has been attributed to a top-to-the SW verging
227 deformation. Sawyer and Benn (1993) argued that S_1 was folded during a D_2 deformational
228 event, marked by East-West trending, steeply North- or South-dipping compressive shear
229 zones. S_2 is a steeply dipping biotite foliation recording amphibolite-greenschist facies
230 metamorphic conditions, although it may locally attain the amphibolite facies. It frequently
231 forms a composite S_{1-2} fabric with D_1 structures. D_1 and D_2 has been attributed to the
232 progressive development of an overall SSE-verging fold-and-thrust belt (and inferred
233 backthrusting) along the AGB-OPB boundary and southward (Benn et al., 1992; Sawyer and

234 Benn, 1993; Lacroix and Sawyer, 1995). Sawyer and Benn (1993) also recognized a D₃ event,
235 related to NE-SW and NW-SE-trending strike-slip shear zones cutting across both the Frotet-
236 Evans and the Abitibi greenstone belts (see Fig. 2).

237 In the AGB of the study area, existing structural studies of regional extent have
238 documented four deformational phases (e.g. Dimroth et al., 1986, Daigneault et al., 1990;
239 Leclerc et al., 2012; Mathieu et al., 2020), the youngest one (D₄) being related to the
240 Mesoproterozoic Grenvillian orogenic cycle (Daigneault et al., 1990). D₁ has been attributed
241 to an early-formed series of drape folds devoid of axial-planar schistosity (Daigneault et al.,
242 1990). D₂ is related to syn-metamorphic folding and the development of the regional EW-
243 trending schistosity (S₂), it corresponds to F_{2a} and F_{2b} folds as described by Leclerc et al.
244 (2012). D₁ and D₂ of the AGB correlate with the Benn's et al. (1993) D₁₋₂ phase of the OPB.
245 According to Mathieu et al. (2020), the D₃ phase corresponds to the waning stage of the main
246 deformation event that reactivated E- W- striking D₂ reverse faults as transcurrent
247 strike- slip faults. In contrast, Leclerc et al. (2012) described D₃ structures as NE-striking
248 shear zones cutting across earlier E-W trending D₂ shears/faults (Fig. 2).

249 Our comprehension and interpretation of structures in the study area are similar to
250 those described above. We think that D₁₋₂ and D₃ belong to progressive and long-lasting
251 deformational events. In the following sections, we describe fabric and structures related to
252 those D₁₋₂ to D₃ events in both the AGB and the OPB. These descriptions are based on our
253 own field observations and from previous studies.

254

255 **3.1 D₁₋₂ phase of deformation**

256 D₂ deformation structures are regionally-developed and associated with folding of the
257 volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the AGB (Figs. 2 and 3) whereas the D₁ metamorphic
258 layering is restricted to the lowermost stratigraphic part of that belt. Regional folds (F₂) have
259 variable wavelength and their axial traces strike East-West, although they are locally
260 reoriented due to younger D₃ strike-slip shears, such as the Nottaway shear zone (Fig. 2). In
261 the Lac-au-Goéland area (Fig. 3), for instance, to the southwest of the Nottaway shear zone,
262 S₂ trajectories within the AGB are NW-SE trending and define a F₃ syncline, the Maicasagi
263 syncline (Fig. 3; Goutier, 2005). Overall, the regional pattern of folding of the AGB is
264 characterized by a north-south succession of F₂ synclines and anticlines. The core of synclines
265 is usually occupied by the Opémisca Group, whereas the anticline crests expose the

266 underlying volcanic rocks of the Roy Group which are, locally, crosscut by large pre- to syn-
267 tectonic intrusions such as the Opémisca and Chibougamau plutons (Fig. 2).

268 The volcanic and sedimentary rocks of the AGB are characterized by a weakly to
269 moderately developed regional schistosity (S_2), although some rock exposures seem to be
270 devoid of structural fabric development (Fig. 4d). When present, S_2 is pervasive, strikes East-
271 West and dips steeply either to the north or the south (Figs 5 and 6a). Towards the contact
272 with the OPB, the volcanic rocks of the Roy Group are more intensely foliated, the dominant
273 foliation (S_1) is there tightly folded by F_2 (Fig. 4e), although that, most of the time, it forms a
274 composite S_{1-2} fabric and consists of a metamorphic layering marked by metamorphic
275 minerals such as biotite and hornblende (see section 4), that corresponds northward to the flat-
276 lying S_1 gneissic fabric of the OPB gneisses. Our interpretation is that the OPB gneissic
277 foliation is verticalized and transposed into S_2 , it forms there a S_{1-2} metamorphic layering that
278 is subparallel to the contact between the OPB and the AGB (Fig. 65) and is absent farther
279 south in the up-stratigraphy, lower-grade rocks of the AGB. The bedding plane, when visible,
280 is usually parallel to the regional S_2 that is marked by the alignment of amphibole and biotite
281 in amphibolite-grade rocks (as for S_1) and by chlorite, epidote and albite in greenschist and
282 sub-greenschist facies rocks of the AGB.

283 East-West-trending shear zones cut the volcanic and sedimentary sequences of the
284 AGB. These sub-vertical shear zones are poorly exposed. Previous studies (e.g. Dimroth et
285 al., 1986; Daigneault et al., 1990; Leclerc et al., 2012) indicate they are mainly located on the
286 limbs of regional-scale F_2 folds (Fig. 2), some of the latter being synformal troughs occupied
287 by lower grade sedimentary rocks of the Opémisca Group (Fig. 4d). As for F_2 folds, these
288 shear zones are deflected in the vicinity of younger NE- and NW-trending strike-slip shear
289 zones (Figs. 2 and 3). S_2 increases in intensity toward and within these D_2 shear zones and
290 hosts steeply plunging stretching and/or mineral lineation, suggesting significant subvertical
291 elongation (Dimroth et al., 1986; Daigneault et al., 1990). Shear-sense indicators are rare but
292 when present, they suggest that the shear zones correspond to north or south side-up reverse
293 faults.

294 In the OPB, dominant deformation fabric are attributed to D_1 and expressed by a
295 weakly- to well-developed metamorphic foliation (S_1) showing variable orientations (Fig. 5).
296 S_1 trajectories in the OPB define an East-West trending, elongated dome-and-basin geometry,
297 consistent with the overall trend of D_2 regional folds and structures in the adjacent AGB (Fig.
298 5). Mineral lineations, defined by the alignment of quartz-feldspar aggregates, are more

299 discrete and of variable orientation as compared to the AGB (Fig. 6b). These lineations
300 plunge at low angle within the regional foliation. In the area located between the Frotet-Evans
301 and Abitibi greenstone belts (Fig. 2), there are abundant decametre-scale of foliated,
302 amphibolite-grade lenses of basaltic metavolcanic rocks within the OPB gneisses. The
303 foliation in these metavolcanic rocks trends parallel to the S_1 metamorphic layering in the
304 surrounding gneisses.

305 The AGB-OPB contact is not clearly exposed in the area of Figure 2. Rock exposures
306 are sparse along that contact which is locally masked by syn- and post-orogenic intrusions,
307 such as the Barlow pluton in the Chibougamau area (Fig. 2) and the Canet and Maicasagi
308 plutons (Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Goutier, 2005; Daoudene et al., 2014) in the Lac-aux-
309 Goéland area (Fig. 3). In the latter area, the Nomans tonalite, located to the south of the
310 inferred AGB-OPB contact, shows the same structural style as the gneissic rocks of the OPB.
311 S_1 trajectories within the tonalite (Fig. 5) indicate that it is a D_2 -related structural dome that is
312 attached to the OPB at depth (Goutier, 2005; Daoudene et al., 2014). The occurrence of
313 foliation-parallel, amphibolite lenses along the AGB-OPB contact has been considered as
314 evidence for the structural imbrication of both terranes and the allochthonous nature of the
315 AGB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993). We do not think that this boundary corresponds to a major
316 displacement zone (see section 4 below), although S_1 appears there to be more intensely
317 developed in both the metavolcanic rocks of the AGB and the OPB tonalites. S_1 trajectories
318 are parallel to the AGB-OPB contact (Fig. 5), suggesting that it formed, or was transposed,
319 during D_1 . There are relatively few lineation measurements in the study area (Fig. 6). Sawyer
320 and Benn (1993) reported SE-plunging mineral lineations in the hanging wall of the Lac
321 Matagami shear zone, a late (D_3) sinistral fault located west of the Lac-au-Goéland area, as
322 well as down-dip lineations along the Barlow fault in the Chibougamau area. In this latter
323 area, stretching lineations plunge moderately to the south, but locally show significant
324 variations of orientation due to the proximity of syn- and post-tectonic intrusions (Bedeaux et
325 al. 2021).

326 The Abitibi and Frotet-Evans greenstone belts share a similar internal geometry and
327 relationships with the underlying plutonic rocks of the OPB. However, the Frotet-Evans
328 greenstone belt is of higher metamorphic grade and structurally more complex than the AGB
329 (see Gosselin, 1996). It occupies the core of a large-scale series of east-west-trending F_2
330 synclines (Figs. 2 and 5) within the OPB gneisses, some of them being marked, as for the

331 AGB, by steeply dipping reverse faults on their limbs (Simard, 1987; Gosselin, 1996; Brisson
332 et al., 1997a and 1997b).

333 In the study area, we did not observe unambiguous shear-sense criteria within the
334 AGB-OPB contact zone. Along the AGB-OPB contact, there are numerous tonalitic to
335 granitic dykes crosscutting basaltic amphibolites of the AGB (Fig. 4f). Most of these dykes
336 are in irregular and diffuse contacts with the host rocks and are slightly to moderately foliated,
337 suggesting high temperature syntectonic emplacement.

338

339 **3.2 D₃ structures**

340 The D₃ phase of regional deformation is more localized as compared to D₁₋₂. It is
341 essentially associated with strike-slip displacement along NE- and NW-trending shear zones.
342 The Nottaway River shear zone (Figs 2 and 3) is the largest of the NW-SE-trending D₃ shear
343 zones in the study area. It cuts across the D₁₋₂ structures of both the AGB and OPB. It delimits
344 the western boundary of the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt, which is also cut by another major
345 NW-trending shear in its middle part, the Lucky Strike River shear zone (Fig. 2). A mylonitic
346 S₃ schistosity is pervasively developed along these shear zones (Fig. 7a). F₃ dextral folds, with
347 S₃ as an axial-planar foliation, can be observed in the vicinity of D₃ shear zones (Fig. 7b). S₃
348 hosts a well-developed, sub-horizontal stretching lineation (Fig. 7c), indicating that D₃ is
349 dominated by strike-slip motions. Abundant macroscopic and microscopic shear-sense
350 indicators, such as shear bands, S-C fabric (Fig. 7a and 7d), mica fish (Fig. 7e), drag folds and
351 asymmetrical boudinage (Fig. 7f) are widely present and attest for dextral displacement along
352 the NW-SE-trending shear zones. NE-trending shears, such as the Lac Lamark shear zone
353 (Fig. 2), are characterized by the same type of ductile fabric but are sinistral, as indicated by
354 regional mapping and the offset of marker horizons in the Chibougamau area (e.g. Chown et
355 al., 1992; Daigneault et al., 2002). The two sets of strike-slip shear zones, NW- and NE-
356 trending, form a conjugate system.

357

358 **4. METAMORPHISM**

359 In this section, we describe the metamorphic characteristics of rocks in the study area,
360 from top to base of the AGB stratigraphy, and from the lower-grade rocks of the AGB
361 towards the high-grade metamorphic units of the OPB.

362 The sedimentary rocks of the Opémisca Group, which occupy the core of regional F₂
363 synclines, do not show macroscopic evidence of metamorphic recrystallization. Primary

364 sedimentary structures, such as bedding (Fig. 4d), and pillow structures in volcanic rocks of
365 the underlying Roy Group are frequently well-preserved (Fig. 8a). Low-grade metamorphic
366 minerals, such as chlorite, sericite, epidote, and actinolite-tremolite progressively appear
367 down into the stratigraphic pile and can be relatively abundant at the margins of synclines,
368 indicating that the lowermost part of the Opémisca Group attained greenschist-facies. The
369 metamorphic grade of these sedimentary rocks even reaches the amphibolite facies towards
370 the AGB-OPB contact, specifically along the northern boundary of the Waconichi Lake
371 syncline (Figs 2) where the Opémisca metapelites contain biotite, garnet, and staurolite (Fig.
372 8b). Staurolite occurs as mcm-long, oblong-shaped and corroded crystals defining the S₂
373 foliation. Lithologies of the Opémisca Group also locally contain late- to post-kinematic
374 metamorphic minerals such as, for instance, randomly oriented chloritoids (Fig. 8c)
375 suggesting late-stage growth.

376 The mafic rocks of the Roy Group were dominantly metamorphosed to the
377 greenschist-facies (Allard et al., 1985). These rocks are pervasively chloritized and contain
378 typical low-grade metamorphic minerals such as albite, epidote and actinolite-tremolite
379 defining the S₂ schistosity. In the vicinity to the contact with the OPB, they contain, however,
380 metamorphic minerals of higher temperature characteristic of the amphibolite facies.
381 Actinolite-tremolite is there replaced by hornblende and biotite. Garnet is present and usually
382 forms irregular patches that are preferentially distributed along the pillow margins of mafic
383 volcanic flows (Fig. 8d). Garnet is frequently retrogressed into a mixture of epidote,
384 amphibole and chlorite. Some basaltic amphibolites contain epidote porphyroblasts
385 overprinting the composite S₁₋₂ foliation as well as randomly oriented crystals of actinolite,
386 suggesting retrogressive conditions after peak metamorphism.

387 Metamorphic conditions recorded by the OPB are more difficult to evaluate precisely,
388 mainly because these rocks essentially consist of intermediate and felsic plutonic rocks.
389 However, most of the mafic rocks of the Opatoca contain hornblende+andesine assemblages,
390 which, with the occurrence of rare garnet- or clinopyroxene, imply amphibolite-facies
391 conditions (Sawyer, 1998). The intermediate and felsic gneissic rocks are commonly
392 plastically deformed and show coarse-grain recrystallization textures. Feldspar and quartz
393 crystals display evidence for syn-kinematic growth and recrystallization. Grain boundaries are
394 cusped and undulated (Fig. 8e), which is indicative of extensive high-temperature grain
395 boundary migration during deformation (Gower and Simpson, 1992). Myrmekitic textures
396 preserved in some coarse-grained K-feldspars also indicate metamorphic temperatures in

397 excess of 500-550°C (Simpson, 1985; Simpson and Wintsch, 1989). All these observations
398 indicate that the regional D₁ deformation structures in the OPB gneisses were acquired at
399 amphibolite-facies conditions of metamorphism, or higher. Some felsic rocks display quartz
400 grains with a chessboard texture, which is typical of intra-crystalline slip textures developed
401 at subsolidus temperatures (i.e. above 600°C; Blumenfeld et al., 1986; Gapais and Barbarin,
402 1986; Mainprice et al., 1986; Schmid and Casey, 1986). Evidence for anatectic melting is
403 abundant in the deepest crustal domains of the OPB and marked by the occurrence of
404 migmatites (Fig. 8f). Anatectic melt occurs in D₂ shear zones located near to the center of the
405 OPB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993). However, according to Sawyer (1998), melting is late- to
406 post-D₁, as suggested by S₁ disappearing within neosome patches and paleosome material
407 showing remnants of the S₁ foliation.

408 There are very few pressure-temperature (P-T) studies for metamorphic rocks of the
409 AGB. At the scale of the belt, regional metamorphism ranges in grade from subgreenschist-
410 facies to the greenschist-amphibolite facies transition. In the Blake River and Tisdale
411 assemblages (Fig. 1b), low-pressure regional metamorphism is indicated both by the
412 occurrence of the actinolite-oligoclase zone, and the persistence of pre-regional
413 metamorphism andalusite. According to Powell et al. (1995), pressure of regional
414 metamorphism and of late to post-orogenic contact metamorphism were similar (360-400
415 MPa), indicating that low-pressure conditions persisted throughout the tectonic evolution of
416 the AGB. Regionally, isograds dip shallowly to the north and trend subparallel to lithological
417 and structural trends (Powell et al., 1995; Faure, 2015). In the Chibougamau area (Fig. 2),
418 Bedeaux et al. (2020) suggested P-T conditions of 550±50°C and 6±1.2 kbar for basaltic
419 amphibolites of the AGB cropping out in the vicinity of the contact with the OPB. In the
420 OPB, Sawyer (1998) determined a peak metamorphism temperature of 760°C for the
421 migmatite facies rocks, and pressures of 5.2-6.2 and 6.3-7.1 kbar for diatexite migmatites and
422 adjacent amphibolites, respectively. Pressure measured in the Canet pluton of the Lac-au-
423 Goéland area (Fig. 3) were significantly lower, at 1.7-2.6 kbar (Sawyer, 1998), suggesting
424 that the emplacement of this pluton occurred during exhumation of the OPB gneisses.

425 Figure 9 presents a series of north-south trending, interpretative structural profiles
426 between the Lac-au-Goéland (profile A-A') and the Chibougamau areas (profile D-D'). These
427 profiles show that the OPB exposes deeper crustal rocks and higher-grade metamorphic rocks
428 as compared to the adjacent and overlying volcanic rocks of both the Frotet-Evans and Abitibi
429 greenstone belts, and that both the OPB and AGB originally constituted an almost continuous

430 middle-lower (the OPB) to upper crust sequence (the AGB). This contrasts with Sawyer and
431 Benn's (1993) interpretation showing the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt as a far-travelled,
432 south-directed allochthonous nappe thrust over the OPB gneisses, and both units forming a
433 basement-cored nappe thrust southward over the AGB (see their figures 6 and 8). We think
434 that their structural interpretation is unlikely for the following reasons, (i) in typical crustal-
435 scale thrust systems (Boyer and Elliott, 2002; Butler and Bond, 2020), older rock units and/or
436 higher grade (deeper) metamorphic rocks are transported over younger and/or lower grade
437 (shallower) metamorphic rocks, which is obviously not the case here, and (ii) it would imply
438 that the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt represents a klippen that roots 50 km, or more to the
439 north, in the Colomb-Chabouillé Group of the Nemiscau subprovince along its southern ~~the~~
440 boundary with the OPB (see Fig. 2); there are, however, no metamorphic break and major
441 suture between the Nemiscau and Opatica subprovinces, and regional mapping and structural
442 analyses rather suggest the relative exhumation of the OPB as compared to the Nemiscau
443 (Pedreira-Perez et al., 2020), which does not fit the Sawyer and Benn's (1993) thrusting
444 model.

445

446 **5. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ GEOCHRONOLOGY**

447 In the following section, we present thirty-one $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe experiments on
448 single grains of amphibole, biotite and muscovite from eighteen rock samples from both the
449 AGB and OPB.

450

451 **5.1 Analytical method and procedures**

452 Single grains of amphibole, biotite and muscovite were handpicked under a binocular
453 microscope from 250 μm to 1000 μm mineral fractions. Separated minerals were irradiated
454 with Cd-shielding, in the 5C high neutron flux facility of the McMaster Nuclear Reactor
455 (Hamilton, Ontario, Canada). This process lasted 298 h with a global efficiency (J/h) of
456 $5.83 \times 10^{-5} \text{ h}^{-1}$. The irradiation standard was amphibole Hb3gr (Turner et al. 1971; Roddick
457 1983, Jourdan et al. 2006; Jourdan and Renne 2007); $1081.0 \pm 1.2 \text{ Ma}$ according to Renne et
458 al. (2010, 2011).

459 Single grains of amphibole, biotite and/or white mica were analyzed by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
460 method in step-heating using a CO_2 laser probe coupled with a MAP 215 mass spectrometer.
461 The analytical procedure is described by Ruffet et al. (1991, 1995, 1997). The five argon
462 isotopes and the background baselines were measured in eleven cycles, in peak-jumping

463 mode. Blanks were performed routinely each first or third/fourth run and subtracted from the
464 subsequent sample gas fractions. All isotopic measurements account for K and Ca isotopic
465 interferences, mass discrimination and atmospheric argon contamination. Apparent age errors
466 are plotted at the 1σ level and do not include the errors on the $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio, age of the
467 monitor and decay constant.

468 A plateau is obtained when calculated $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratios of at least three consecutive
469 steps, containing a minimum of 70% of the ^{39}Ar released, agree with the weighted mean
470 calculated $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio of the plateau segment. This 70% threshold is a requirement
471 criterion that we use in all our geochronological studies, and it is much more restrictive than
472 the 50% threshold set subjectively (in their own words) used by Fleck et al. (1977) and still
473 adopted by most users of the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method (e.g. Schaen et al., 2021). Since the amount of
474 $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released is not a disqualifying criterion, we use the concept of pseudo-plateau (Cheilletz
475 et al., 1999), which meets the same statistical criteria except for the cut-off threshold ($<70\%$
476 of $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$), and which is much more efficient for the analysis of complex mineral phases. In
477 our detailed analysis of spectra, we also use a plateau-like descriptive terminology which
478 refers to a weighted average age calculated over segments of apparent ages, not necessarily
479 joined (e.g. edges of a saddle-shaped segment), but which are considered to be geologically
480 significant. The errors on the $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ ratio and age of the monitor and decay constant are
481 included in the final calculation of the error margins on the pseudo- and plateau ages or for
482 apparent ages individually cited. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages are provided with 1σ errors. Analytical data,
483 parameters used for calculations (isotopic ratios measured on K and Ca pure salts; mass
484 discrimination; atmospheric argon ratios; J parameter; decay constants, etc.) and reference
485 sources are available in the complementary data repository.

486

487 **5.2 Isotopic closure temperatures**

488 A radiochronological system is the combination of the crystal lattice of a mineral
489 phase and an isotopic pair consisting of a radiogenic element and its radioactive precursor,
490 e.g. $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ and ^{40}K , the latter (K) being or not a constituent of the lattice. The analysis of
491 isotopic systems, particularly those involving noble gases, has long focused on the behaviour
492 of the radiogenic element, in this case $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$, the host minerals being themselves considered
493 inert and the fate of the isotopic system being exclusively governed by the diffusion of the gas
494 under temperature control, as described by Fick's laws. This led to the notion of isotopic
495 blocking temperature initially introduced by Jäger et al. (1967), formalized as the isotopic

496 closure temperature (T_c) by Dodson (1973) and then nuanced with the notion of isotopic
497 closure window by Dunlap (1997). Therefore, during cooling and for a given isotopic system
498 (mineral and isotopic pair), the isotopic chronometer initializes when diffusion becomes
499 negligible because the temperature has dropped below its isotopic closure temperature.

500 T_c for amphibole is difficult to estimate. In addition to the effect of cooling rate and
501 size of diffusion domains, amphibole diffusivity is influenced by ionic porosity (Fortier and
502 Giletti, 1989; Dahl, 1996). On the basis of natural hornblende compositions, Dahl (1996)
503 suggested a T_c range of 480-550°C, which has been re-evaluated at 550-560°C by Villa
504 (1998) on the basis of Kamber's et al. (1995) experiments suggesting that, depending on the
505 crystal lattice characteristics, hornblende may form a closed system to Ar diffusion at
506 temperature as high as 580°C and a cooling rate of 0.7°K/Ma (Villa et al., 1996). In this study,
507 we will therefore consider a median T_c range value of 550-600°C for amphiboles.

508 T_c for biotite ranges from 250°C to 400°C (Harrison et al., 1985; Montigny, 1985;
509 McDougall et Harrison, 1988; Spear, 1993). In the absence of deformation and fluid-related
510 recrystallization, it may be at least as high as ~450°C (e.g. Villa and Puxeddu, 1994). With
511 diffusion domains in the range 100-1000 μm and a cooling rate lower than 100°C/Ma, T_c for
512 biotite is ca. 400°C (e.g. Grove and Harrison, 1996). We will here consider a T_c -biotite range
513 value of 350-450°C.

514 Purdy and Jäger (1976) originally estimated T_c of white micas at 350°C, by calibration
515 of isotopic ages versus metamorphic grade. This estimate was erroneous and underestimated
516 (Villa, 1998). Subsequent studies have shown that in the absence of deformation and fluid-
517 enhanced recrystallisation, T_c for muscovite may reach 500°C (Villa, 1998; Bosse et al.,
518 2005), and even temperatures higher than 550°C for phengite under blueschist facies
519 metamorphic conditions (Lister and Baldwin, 1996). Using experimental muscovite diffusion
520 coefficients yielded by Harrison et al. (2009), Pitra et al. (2010) calculated a 390-590°C
521 isotopic closure temperature range for white micas, using various effective diffusion radii
522 (100 to 1000 μm) and cooling rates (1 to 1000°C/Ma). Considering diffusion domain sizes of
523 100-1000 μm and cooling rates between 1°C and 10°C/Ma, a more reasonable and realistic
524 assessment for the cooling of Archean rocks (e.g. Chardon et al., 2009), isotopic closure of
525 white micas would occur in the temperature range 400-500°C.

526 The use of above T_c range estimates should only concern crystals unaffected by
527 deformation and/or recrystallization processes, (e.g. Villa, 1998). In contexts where these
528 phenomena occur, the other component of the radiochronological system, the crystal lattice of

529 the mineral carrying the isotopic system, must also be considered because it may no longer
530 remain inert. Deformation can damage crystal lattices, enhances Ar diffusion, and promotes
531 the formation of intra-crystalline domains with lower diffusion length-scales and lower T_c . In
532 the presence of fluids, minerals (or intracrystalline sub-domains) may recrystallize and neo-
533 grains may possibly grow, two configurations which, if they occur at $T \leq T_c$ and after initial
534 isotopic closure, will induce the recording of younger ages. Consequently, distinct intra-
535 crystalline domains with different chemical and isotopic compositions, and thus distinct ages,
536 may coexist within the same mineral/grain.

537 Cheilletz et al. (1999), Alexandrov et al. (2002) or Tartese et al. (2011) identified and
538 detailed a process of sequential fluid-assisted resets of K-Ar isotopic chronometer of white
539 mica from leucogranites. Tremblay et al. (2020) showed that K-Ar isotopic system of white
540 micas from auriferous quartz veins and hosting shear zones of the Bourlamaque pluton (Val
541 d'Or mining district, Abitibi) was driven by sequential dynamic recrystallization
542 (dissolution/recrystallization/neocrystallization/aggregation) linked to successive periods of
543 fluid circulation and deformation which occurred below T_c . Dunlap (1997) suggested that,
544 during ductile deformation, K-Ar isotopic system of white micas from mylonites could also
545 be partly driven by neocrystallization processes below T_c , at 250-350°C. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ amphibole
546 analyses (e.g. Tremblay et al., 2020) suggest that they also behave in the same way.

547

548 **5.3 Data processing**

549 Metamorphic minerals such as amphiboles and micas extracted from rocks deformed
550 or disturbed by fluids are usually texturally complex (recrystallized, composite grains, etc).
551 The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analysis of such crystals is very useful, as information it provides integrates the
552 effects of the disturbing processes and therefore the timing of their occurrence, even if this
553 occurs below T_c (e.g. Cheilletz et al. 1999; Hames et al., 2008; Castonguay et al., 2007;
554 Tremblay et al. 2020). Hence, due to the complexity of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results that arise from the
555 analysis of such materials, which are common in old rock series such as the Archean, their
556 processing must go beyond the simple visual examination of age spectra.

557 De Putter et al. (2015), De Putter and Ruffet (2020) and Tremblay et al. (2020)
558 presented and developed tools for the visualization and processing of complex $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
559 systems. Three of these tools are classical: the plateau (Fleck et al., 1977) and pseudoplateau
560 age (PPA) (Cheilletz et al., 1999) concepts, and the probability density diagrams, which have
561 been first used for ^{39}Ar - ^{40}Ar data by Deino & Potts (1992). Other tools are more atypical; (i)

562 the degassing and the weighted age spectra, which were designed to visualize Ar degassing
563 kinetics of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ experiments, and (ii) the resizing of age spectra which was developed to
564 ensure their statistical representativeness.

565 Amphibole $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ spectra transcribe the evolution of the Ca/K ratio ($^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}} \# \text{Ca}$
566 and $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}} \# \text{K}$ with $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}} = \text{CaO}/\text{K}_2\text{O} / 2.179$; Deckart et al., 1997) during step-heating
567 (degassing) experiments. Hence, a flat $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ segment (homogeneous Ca/K ratio)
568 expresses the degassing of an amphibole component devoid of compositional zoning and/or
569 inclusion of another mineral species.

570

571 **5.4 Sampling strategy**

572 To document and compare the tectonothermal history of the AGB and OPB on both
573 sides of the contact zone, we performed a series of step-heating $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses of micas
574 and amphiboles collected in metamorphic and plutonic units of both terranes. Sixteen samples
575 are from the Lac-au-Goéland area, and two from the AGB-OPB contact in the Chapais-
576 Chibougamau area. Sample locations are shown in figures 3 and 4 whereas their geographic
577 coordinates are in Table 1.

578 Four amphibolite samples (YD0009A, YD0048A, YD0039A, and YD0100A) and a
579 garnet-staurolite micaschist sample (JF4065A) are from the AGB. These rocks show a well-
580 developed S_2 foliation marked by the preferred orientation of amphibole and/or biotite. In thin
581 sections, hornblendes from sample YD0009A and tremolites/actinolites from sample
582 YD0039A are homogeneous and unaltered, whereas dark green hornblendes YD0048A and
583 YD0100A show light-green rims or patches suggesting intracrystalline zonation during crystal
584 growth or recrystallization. Biotites from samples YD0009A and YD0100A are green-colored
585 euhedral crystals whereas those from sample JF4065A (a metasedimentary rock) are dark-
586 brown-colored euhedral. There is no optically discernible occurrence of secondary chlorite in
587 these samples. Sample YD0037, from which were extracted amphibole and biotite grains, is a
588 slightly deformed diorite that shows petrographic characteristics similar to the Rivière
589 Inconnue Diorite (Fig. 3), which yielded a U-Pb zircon age of 2693.6 ± 0.6 Ma (McNicolls
590 and Goutier, 2008).

591 YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A, YD0035A, JG1245A, and YD0101A are tonalite
592 samples from the OPB. These tonalites are mainly composed of quartz and plagioclase and
593 contain various amounts of amphibole and/or biotite, which mark the regional foliation (S_1).
594 Amphiboles YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A and YD0101A are sub-automorphous. All

595 samples contain green- to brown-colored biotites that are commonly euhedral and only rarely
596 chloritized.

597 Four samples of quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes were selected in both the AGB
598 (YD0023A, YD0048B, and YD0009B) and the OPB (YD0023A). These dykes contain
599 randomly oriented, coarse-grained muscovite crystals lacking microscopic evidence of
600 recrystallization and/or deformation. A biotite grain from sample YD0009B was also
601 analysed.

602 Two mylonite rock samples, YD0055A and YD0059A, from the Nottaway River shear
603 zone were analysed. Sample YD0055A is a felsic rock belonging to the AGB. It shows a well-
604 developed mylonitic foliation and contains abundant asymmetric muscovite crystals showing
605 mica fish structures indicative of dextral shearing. These muscovite crystals also show
606 secondary rims of neformed micas typical of recrystallization. Sample YD0059A is a
607 foliated tonalite from the OPB, it contains coarse-grained biotites that appear slightly altered
608 and corroded. Most of these biotite grains also show fine rims of recrystallization.

609 Finally, we analyzed one sample of syenite of the Montviel alkaline intrusion (Goutier,
610 2005), which is associated to a carbonatite facies that has been dated at 1894 ± 4 Ma (U-Pb on
611 zircons; David et al., 2006).

612

613 **5.5 Results.**

614 The step-heating $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results are presented on Figures 10 to 14. The distinct age
615 spectra provided by duplicate analyses of amphibole and mica presented in the following
616 sections confirm, as already stressed by Tremblay et al. (2020), that the interpretation of
617 Archean material using the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ method is challenging and requires a detailed analysis of
618 results.

619

620 **5.5.1 The Abitibi Greenstone Belt.**

621 The $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ results for the AGB amphiboles and biotites are show in Figure 10.
622 Analysis of amphibole 1 from sample YD0037A provides a rather flat age spectrum, with
623 nevertheless a deflection of apparent ages in the intermediate temperature steps (Fig. 10a).
624 The apparent ages, which are concordant on both sides of that deflection, allow the
625 calculation of a plateau-like age at 2680.1 ± 3.6 Ma (56.3% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
626 whereas the base of the deflection yields 2637.2 ± 9.0 Ma. The deflection of apparent ages is
627 interpreted as the expression of partial recrystallization due to a disturbing event younger than

628 c. 2637 Ma of an amphibole grain whose isotopic system initially closed at c. 2680 Ma during
629 cooling of the diorite below T_c . Degassing peaks expressed during this experiment confirm
630 the coexistence of these 2 radiogenic components. The higher degassing rate of the oldest
631 component, at c. 2680 Ma, in the first part of the spectrum and the homogeneous isotopic
632 composition on that segment indicate that it is perfectly individualised, which is, however,
633 apparently not the case for the younger component associated with recrystallization in the
634 intermediate temperature domain of the spectrum where the two radiogenic components
635 overlap. The concomitant decrease of apparent ages (from c. 2749 Ma to c. 2681 Ma),
636 combined with calculated $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ (#Ca/K) ratios (from c. 9.7 to 7.2) in the low to
637 intermediate temperature steps of age, the $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ spectra of amphibole 2 of sample
638 YD0037A and the overall saddle shape of the age spectrum suggest the incorporation of
639 excess argon. Calcic domains constitute reservoirs for excess argon as shown by Ruffet et al.
640 (1990) for rimmed and patchy-zoned hornblendes. However, the convergence between the
641 pseudo-plateau age calculated for the bottom of the saddle, at 2683.7 ± 4.9 Ma (15.4% of the
642 total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released), and the plateau-like age calculated for amphibole 1 supports the above
643 estimated age (c. 2680 Ma) of an initial isotopic closure of amphiboles from YD0037A. The
644 concordant plateau age at 2678.5 ± 2.9 Ma (85.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released), calculated
645 from age spectrum of a biotite from sample YD0037A (Fig. 10a), is consistent with that
646 interpretation and suggests a fast cooling path for that poorly-deformed diorite.

647 The two amphiboles of sample YD0039A, although appearing homogeneous and
648 unaltered, also yielded distinct age spectra (Fig. 10b). Amphibole 1 yields a plateau age at
649 2673.1 ± 4.0 Ma (86.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released), slightly younger than the inferred age of
650 initial closure for amphibole YD0037A, whereas amphibole 2 yielded a disturbed age
651 spectrum showing an overall increase of apparent ages from c. 2548 Ma to c. 2620 Ma. These
652 discrepancies are reflected in the respective $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ spectra of the two experiments,
653 which differ in terms of ratio values and overall trend for low to intermediate temperature
654 steps. Microscopic observations reveal that some amphibole grains of YD0039A contain
655 biotite lamellae along cleavage planes, which is attested by the presence of a small degassing
656 peak in the first heating steps of the staircase-shaped age spectrum (amphibole 2 of Fig. 10b).
657 If these biotite lamellae are as young as the biotite of amphibolite YD0009A (c. 2564 Ma, see
658 below), as suggested by a low temperature pseudo plateau at 2548.3 ± 5.6 Ma, their
659 degassing, partly concomitant with that of amphibole, may account for the staircase shape of
660 the age spectrum. Since amphiboles from sample YD0039A are tremolite/actinolite rather

661 than hornblende, their calculated $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ ratios are significantly higher (>20) than those
662 of the other amphiboles (hornblende), which are usually <10 (Figs. 10a, 10c, 10d and 10e).

663 Except for a weak deflection of apparent ages in the intermediate to high temperature
664 steps, the age spectrum of amphibole YD0009A (Fig. 10c) yields a plateau-like age of 2677.3
665 ± 3.6 Ma (77.8% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released), which is concordant with the c. 2675-2680 Ma
666 amphibole cooling age calculated for samples YD0037A and YD0039A. A green biotite grain
667 from YD0009A yields a plateau age approximately 110 m.y. younger at 2564.3 ± 3.4 Ma
668 (97.7% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released; Fig. 10c). However, the increase of apparent ages of its
669 high temperature steps, up to c. 2571 Ma (Fig. 10c), possibly testifies to a nearly complete
670 reset of its isotopic system at or after c. 2560 Ma and subsequent to its initial closure. The
671 above-mentioned subtle deflection of amphibole age spectrum probably correlates with the
672 younger apparent ages (from c. 2612 to c. 2630 Ma) of the low temperature steps, which are
673 characterized by $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ (#Ca/K) ratios lower than those of the main phase at c. 2678 Ma
674 (c. 5 vs. c. 6.5). These low-temperature steps define a specific degassing peak that probably
675 express, as for amphibole YD0039A (see above), the degassing of scarce biotite lamellae
676 plated in amphibole cleavage planes (e.g. Castonguay et al., 2001).

677 The age spectrum of amphibole YD0048A (Fig. 10d) is consistent with thin section
678 examination which shows light-green rimmed and/or patchy zoned minerals indicative of
679 patchy recrystallisation of amphiboles. The isotopic record of cooling at c. 2675-2680 Ma
680 shown by samples YD0037A, 39A and 0009A was erased, at least locally on a grain scale,
681 during a recrystallisation event at 2643.9 ± 3.5 Ma. The analysis of the degassing rate of
682 amphibole YD0048A supports this interpretation because, unlike amphibole YD0037A, the
683 main radiogenic component (i.e. expressed by the highest degassing rate; Fig. 10d) is the
684 radiogenic component associated with recrystallisation.

685 The light-green rimmed and/or patchy zoned amphibole from sample YD0100A,
686 texturally similar to those of YD0048A, provides a roughly flat but bumpy age spectrum (Fig.
687 10e) that yields a plateau-like age at 2598.3 ± 3.0 Ma (67.3% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released),
688 younger than amphibole cooling and/or disturbance ages of previous samples. It may
689 represent the best estimate of the age of the post-initial cooling disturbance recorded by
690 amphibole 1 from diorite YD0037A. A green euhedral biotite grain from sample YD0100A
691 provides a hump-shaped age spectrum with maximum apparent ages at c. 2494 Ma. This age
692 spectrum shape indicates that the biotite grain is chloritized (Ruffet et al., 1991), which casts
693 doubt on the reliability of this age.

694 A brown biotite grain from sample YD4065A yields a staircase-shaped age spectrum
695 whose flat segment defined by high temperature steps provide a pseudo-plateau age at 2644.3
696 ± 3.6 Ma (Fig. 10f). Such a staircase-shaped age spectrum is typical of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss by volume
697 diffusion induced by a thermal event subsequent to initial crystallization and/or cooling (e.g.
698 Turner, 1968). The apparent age at 2571.8 ± 9.4 Ma of the low-temperature step provides a
699 maximum estimate for the age of that $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss event. Its concordance with the plateau age
700 yielded by biotite from sample YD0009A suggests that $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss most likely occurred
701 around c. 2560 Ma. In this scenario of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$ loss, the age at c. 2644 Ma calculated from the
702 high-temperature steps should only be a minimum estimate of the age of isotopic closure
703 during initial cooling. Nevertheless, its perfect agreement with the recrystallization age of
704 amphibole YD0048A, also at c. 2644 Ma, argues for its validity.

705

706 **5.5.2 The Opatica Plutonic Belt.**

707 Amphibole and biotite age spectra from the OPB are show in Figure 11. All samples
708 were collected in tonalites.

709 Amphibole age spectra of samples YD0018B, YD0020A, YD0063A, and YD0101A
710 are more disturbed than those of the AGB. The effects of thermal disturbances following
711 initial isotopic closure appear to be quite significant, especially those related to an event
712 equivalent to the c. 2644 Ma disturbance recorded by the AGB amphiboles. The analysis of
713 degassing patterns of amphiboles YD0020A and YD0063A (Figs. 11a and b) indicates that
714 the radiogenic component associated with partial recrystallization induced by this disturbing
715 event constitutes the main radiogenic component of these amphiboles. Related segments of
716 age spectra allow the calculation of concordant plateau ages at 2644.5 ± 3.8 Ma (72.6 % of
717 the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) and 2648.4 ± 3.0 Ma (69.6 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
718 respectively.

719 Several elements of the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ experiments suggest that this latter event affected
720 amphiboles with initial ages of 2670-2665 Ma, which correspond to the apparent age bracket
721 yielded by high-temperature steps of amphiboles YD0020A and YD0063A (Figs. 11a and b),
722 at 2668.8 ± 8.9 Ma and 2672.3 ± 8.9 Ma, respectively. The validity of these high temperature
723 apparent ages is supported by consistencies with pseudo-plateau ages at 2665.6 ± 4.4 Ma and
724 2668.9 ± 5.3 Ma calculated from the disturbed age spectra of amphiboles YD0018B and
725 YD0101A (Figs. 11c and d). The degassing patterns of the latter amphiboles, especially
726 YD0101A (Fig. 11d), indicate that the related radiogenic component is a major component of

727 their respective isotopic system. However, some aspects of the age spectrum shapes of
728 YD0018B and YD0101A remain enigmatic; for instance, the breakdown of the high-
729 temperature apparent ages of amphibole YD0018B (down to 2588.8 ± 9.2 Ma, Fig. 11c)
730 coinciding with an abrupt and unusual drop of the $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ ratio (down to c. 2.69), which
731 may be due to the degassing of a non-amphibolitic component. In addition, the concomitant
732 increase of the high temperature $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ (#Ca/K) ratios of amphibole YD0101A and
733 decrease of apparent ages (Fig. 11d) are unexpected. Such unusual behaviours may be due to a
734 younger disturbing event, as suggested by biotite plateau ages at 2600.3 ± 3.0 Ma (94.8 % of
735 the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released), 2583.4 ± 4.5 Ma (70.7 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released) and $2588.2 \pm$
736 3.5 Ma (96.3 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released) yielded by samples YD0020A, YD0063A and
737 YD0035A, respectively (Figs. 11a, b and e). The existence of even younger disturbing events
738 is suggested by biotites YD1245A (pseudo-plateau age at 2544.3 ± 3.5 Ma) and YD0101A
739 (plateau age at 2525.4 ± 3.1 Ma) (Figs. 11d and f). However, the chlorite alteration of some
740 biotite grains (hump-shaped age spectrum YD1245A) and/or the apparent occurrence of $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$
741 loss (staircase-shaped age spectrum YD0101A) makes these latter age estimates hazardous.

742

743 **5.5.3 Granitic dykes.**

744 Three muscovite single grains from quartz-feldspars granitic dykes collected in the
745 Lac-au-Goéland area, YD0009B, YD0023A and YD0048B, provided rather disparate results
746 (Fig. 12). The saddle-shaped age spectrum of muscovite YD0009B (Fig. 12a) suggests the
747 presence of two radiogenic components whose coexistence probably relates to a fluid-induced
748 partial recrystallization, (e.g. Cheilletz et al., 1999; Alexandrov et al., 2002; Castonguay et al.,
749 2007; Tartèse et al., 2011; Tremblay et al., 2011; 2020). In such type of spectra, the plateau-
750 like age at 2602.1 ± 4.5 Ma (85.6 % of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released; Fig. 12a) yields a minimum
751 age estimate of the former muscovite, which was partially recrystallized at or after $2567.2 \pm$
752 6.2 Ma, i.e. the apparent age yielded by the base of the saddle. The degassing pattern and the
753 weighting of this age spectrum indicate that the older component is overwhelmingly the main
754 radiogenic component to which it is reasonable to attribute an age of c. 2603 Ma. (Fig. 12a).

755 Muscovite YD0048B provides a plateau age at 2517.2 ± 2.4 Ma (93% of the total
756 $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released; Fig. 12b) but a detailed examination of that age spectrum reveals a complex
757 thermal history for this mineral. Apparent ages increase steadily from low to high temperature
758 steps, suggesting the occurrence, around 2500 Ma, of a disturbing event which induced $^{40}\text{Ar}^*$

759 loss by volume diffusion (Turner, 1968) on a muscovite grain older than c. 2524 Ma (Fig.
760 12b).

761 The first 30% of the $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ degassing of muscovite YD0023A is highly disturbed (Fig.
762 12c) with erratic apparent ages which could result from the occurrence of interfoliar chlorite.
763 Overall, this age spectrum shows a saddle shape, as for muscovite YD0009B, which allows
764 the calculation of pseudo-plateau ages at 2603.2 ± 4.3 Ma (21.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released)
765 for the base of the saddle and at 2627.1 ± 3.7 Ma (47.4% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released) for the
766 high temperature steps (Fig. 12c). Our preferred interpretation is that muscovite YD0023A
767 crystallized at the latest at c. 2627 Ma and has been affected by a fluid-induced partial
768 recrystallization event at c. 2603 Ma, which has been coeval with initial crystallization of
769 muscovite YD0009B (Fig. 12a).

770

771 **5.5.4 The Nottaway River shear zone.**

772 The analyzed muscovite of sample YD0055A belongs to a population of mica-fish
773 muscovite grains (Fig. 7e) extracted from a felsic mylonite of the Nottaway River shear zone.
774 As for muscovite YD0023A, the first 20% of the degassing spectra of YD0055A is highly
775 disturbed (Fig. 13a), which can also reflect the occurrence of interfoliar chlorite. The
776 remaining 80% of the degassing produces a multi-stepped age spectrum with a global
777 staircase shape interspersed with three flat segments. Similar muscovite age spectra have been
778 described by Tremblay et al. (2020) for Archean rocks of the southern Abitibi suprovince;
779 they were interpreted as the result of the aggregation, via dissolution/recrystallization/
780 neocrystallization of increasingly younger white mica sub-grains as deformation increments
781 and coeval fluid inflows progress. Pseudo-plateau ages calculated from the flat segments
782 suggest periods of aggregation/remobilisation of muscovite YD0055A at 2565.2 ± 3.7 Ma and
783 2504.0 ± 5.0 Ma, at the expense of a muscovite grain that would have initially crystallized at
784 2595.6 ± 5.4 Ma (Fig. 13a). These aggregation/remobilisation processes, which partially
785 preserve the previous or initial states of white micas, occur below their isotopic closure
786 temperature, at temperatures as low as 250-350°C.

787 Despite a possible plateau age at 2527.8 ± 2.9 Ma (76.2% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_K$ released),
788 the age spectrum of biotite YD0059A, with recrystallized rims (Fig. 13b), shows a regular
789 increase of apparent ages from low to high temperature steps, suggesting the occurrence of a
790 disturbing event at c. 2505.5 ± 8.5 Ma of an initial grain that would be older than c. 2531 Ma.
791 The highly disturbed age spectrum of an amphibole from that sample is useless (Fig. 13b).

792

793 **5.5.5 The Montviel Syenite.**

794 Two amphiboles and a biotite from sample YD5143A from the Montviel Syenite (see
795 Fig. 3 for location) provide highly contrasted but significant results (Fig. 14). The age
796 spectrum of amphibole 1, a hornblende according to its $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ ratio values of 4.0-4.2,
797 allows the calculation of a plateau age at 2653.9 ± 2.7 Ma (83.6% of the total $^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ released;
798 Fig. 14). The age and $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ spectra of amphibole 2 are clearly different in the sense
799 that, from low to high temperature steps, both the apparent ages and $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ ratios
800 increase in unusual proportions, from c. 1934.4 ± 7.3 to 2911.4 ± 10.8 Ma and 2.1 to 101.6,
801 respectively, which is not complying with what can be expected for hornblendes. The
802 unrealistic age of the fusion step (at c. 2911 Ma) and its $^{37}\text{Ar}_{\text{Ca}}/^{39}\text{Ar}_{\text{K}}$ ratio higher than 100
803 suggest the incorporation of excess argon, most likely by a calcic component resulting from
804 the alteration of the amphibole during a disturbing event which would have occurred at c.
805 1934 Ma or after (Fig. 14).

806 The age spectrum of biotite YD5143A is also strongly discordant with that of
807 amphibole 1. However, apparent ages of the base of its saddle shape, in the range c. 1967-
808 1940 Ma (Fig. 14), are consistent with the timing of the disturbance that presumably
809 destabilized amphibole 2. The destabilisation process possibly results from the emplacement
810 of the nearby Montviel Carbonatite, whose age is constrained by a U-Pb zircon age of $1894 \pm$
811 4 Ma (David et al., 2006).

812

813 **5.6 Interpretation and significance of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages**

814 A synthetic compilation of all $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages measured during this study is show in
815 Figure 15.

816 The probability density diagram established from resized age spectra for amphiboles
817 and biotites of the AGB (Fig. 15a) allows a synthetized interpretation of analytical results. On
818 Figure15a, the principal age peak is at 2678.1 ± 1.7 Ma, as defined by amphiboles YD0009A
819 and YD0039A, as well as amphibole and biotite of sample YD0037A. The concordance of
820 biotite and amphibole ages suggests that they are cooling ages, and that this cooling has been
821 relatively fast between 600°C and 400°C . The asymmetrical and stepped base of that peak
822 toward younger ages reflects the impact of subsequent disturbing events on amphiboles after
823 initial cooling. The first of these events occurs around c. 2644 Ma. It induced a partial
824 recrystallization of amphibole YD0048A and probably the total reset of biotite YD4065A

825 (Fig. 10f). The second disturbing event occurred around c. 2598 Ma (Fig. 15a) and induced
826 the complete recrystallization of amphibole YD0100A (Fig. 10e). It would have been
827 followed by a third event (with a frequency peak at c. 2564 Ma) that would have caused an
828 almost complete age resetting of biotite YD0009A and a partial reset for micaschist biotite
829 YD4065A (Figs. 10c, f and 15a).

830 Figure 15b suggests that OPB amphiboles initially cooled down to T_c at c. 2668 Ma,
831 before a partial recrystallization event that occurred at c. 2647 Ma. Hence, there seems to be a
832 ca. 10 m.y. time lag between the AGB and the OPB for initial cooling below T_c for
833 amphiboles, at approximately 2678 Ma and 2668 Ma, respectively (Figs. 15a and b).
834 The OPB tonalites also record a younger disturbing event around c. 2593 Ma (Fig. 15b).
835 These two latter post-cooling events correlate within errors to those recorded by the AGB
836 amphiboles at c. 2644 Ma and c. 2598 Ma (compare Fig. 15a and b).

837 The three analyzed muscovite grains from granitic porphyry dykes (Fig. 15c) are
838 indicative of a complex and polyphased thermal history that can not be precisely understood
839 here due to the small number of analyses. This thermal evolution may have started earlier than
840 c. 2627 Ma and ended around c. 2495-2500 Ma (Fig. 15c). The effective occurrence of a
841 disturbing event at c. 2602.7 ± 3.1 Ma, as reported on the probability density diagram of
842 Figure 15c, remains however proven.

843 The initial crystallisation of muscovite YD0055A, around 2600 Ma (Figs. 13a and
844 15d), can be confidently attributed to shear deformation along the Nottaway River Shear
845 Zone. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age data suggest that the shear zone was discontinuously active for, at least,
846 ca. 100 m.y., from 2595.6 ± 5.4 Ma, the minimum age estimate for white mica initial
847 crystallisation (or the complete resetting of the Ar «clock» of pre-existing muscovites) to final
848 shear increments around c. 2500 Ma. However, this does not exclude the possible initiation of
849 the Nottaway River Shear Zone before 2600 Ma.

850 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ analyses suggest that the Montviel Syenite (Figs. 14 and 15e) and the nearby
851 carbonatite represent two different magmatic pulses, an older one related to syenite
852 emplacement at c. 2654 Ma and a younger one corresponding to the carbonatite intrusion at c.
853 1894 Ma. This is, however, in contradiction with a model proposed by Nadeau et al. (2014) in
854 which both the syenite and the carbonatite are attributed to a single phase of magmatism at
855 1894 Ma.

856

857 **6. DISCUSSION**

858 The tectonic evolution of Archean terranes involves extensive rifting/plume/arc
859 magmatism and multiple, or progressive phases of deformation and metamorphism (e.g.
860 Cawood et al., 2009; Bédard, 2018; Brown et al., 2020; Palin et al., 2020). Understanding the
861 nature of the related geodynamic regime(s), and identifying the various alternative model(s)
862 to the classical plate tectonics interpretation, if any, has important implications for a better
863 comprehension of the early Earth dynamics, the processes that led to continental crust
864 formation and structural evolution, including the mineral deposit potential of Archean
865 orogenic belts (e.g. Thébaud and Rey, 2013).

866

867 **6.1 The AGB-OPB contact – not a subduction suture.**

868 Subduction is a geological process by which the lithosphere is recycled into the Earth's
869 mantle at convergent plate margins, creating an upper plate-lower plate (UP-LP) boundary.
870 Among the different mountain belts generated by plate convergence and collision during the
871 Phanerozoic, a significant number took place in an environment of continuing subduction and
872 accretion along sites of oceanic lithosphere consumption. These belts are known as
873 accretionary orogens, zones of type-B subduction, or Cordilleran-, Pacific- and Andean-type
874 collisions (see Cawood et al., 2009 for a review). A similar type of plate setting has been
875 suggested for the AGB-OPB boundary, with the AGB acting as the down-going plate.
876 Phanerozoic accretionary orogens are variably deformed and metamorphosed, and
877 characteristically occur as paired and parallel high-temperature (HT) and high-pressure (HP)
878 belts with metamorphic grade up to granulite and blueschist-to-eclogite facies, respectively
879 (e.g. Brown, 1993; 2010; Ernst et al., 1994). Such orogens typically include wedge-shaped
880 accretionary prisms (or subduction mélanges) that formed at the UP-LP interface. These
881 accretionary prisms are organized in thrust sheets and attributed to the offscraping and
882 underplating of material from the descending oceanic plate and of subduction-related
883 volcanic-magmatic arc system in the upper plate (e.g. Ernst et al., 1994; Cawood et al., 2009;
884 Wakabayashi and Dilek, 2011; Kusky et al., 2020; Palin et al., 2020; among many others). A
885 fore-arc basin generally occurs in between. Accretionary prisms are usually elongated and
886 depending on the plate velocity, the dip of the subduction zone, the backstop geometry of the
887 wedge and the volume of sediments on the down-going plate, they can be relatively
888 voluminous. The Franciscan subduction complex, for instance, is at least 50 km-wide along a
889 strike-length of c. 900 km (e.g. Ernst et al., 1994; Wakabayashi, 2017). Accretionary prisms
890 are essentially made up of tectonic slices of island-arcs, backarcs, forearcs, dismembered

891 ophiolites, granulite-facies and/or ultrahigh-pressure (UHP)-HP metamorphic rocks, and pre-
892 to syn-accretion clastic sedimentary sequences. Thrusting and reverse faulting usually led to
893 the imbrication of the upper plate rocks with those of the lower plate, leading to complex field
894 relationships.

895 The subduction model proposed for the AGB-OPB boundary is mainly based on the
896 Lithoprobe seismic profile (e.g. Calvert and Ludden, 1999) and field structures attributed to a
897 south-verging fold-and-thrust belt in the AGB (Sawyer and Benn, 1993; Lacroix and Sawyer,
898 1995). However, the AGB-OPB transition does not show any of the characteristic features of
899 UP-LP boundary as expected for a subduction suture. There are no accretionary prism and no
900 metamorphic break along the AGB-OPB contact. Metamorphism varies progressively from
901 low- to high-grade from the uppermost units of the AGB toward the plutonic rocks of the
902 OPB (Fig. 9). There are, obviously, local fault contacts between greenschist- and amphibolite-
903 grade rocks of the AGB, such as the Barlow fault in the Chibougamau area (Bedeaux et al.,
904 2020), but these are late reverse faults related to regional folding. Our field observations and
905 structural analysis indicate that the volcanic and sedimentary sequences of the AGB overly
906 the TTG-type orthogneisses of the OPB (Fig. 9), suggesting that both domains likely formed a
907 single structural unit prior to regional deformation (e.g. Benn, 2006; Benn and Moyen, 2008).
908 Hence, we do not think that the AGB-OPB transition represents a subduction-related, upper
909 plate-lower plate boundary.

910

911 **6.2 The formation of composite OPB-AGB – speculative models.**

912 The structural relations and metamorphic characteristics of the AGB and OPB are
913 reminiscent of various tectonic settings such as (i) metamorphic core complexes (MCC, Lister
914 and Davies, 1989; Whitney et al., 2013), (ii) suprastructure-infrastructure transition (e.g.
915 Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017), two models in which the upper crust is tectonically
916 juxtaposed to the deep crust and/or upper mantle, and (iii) the convective overturn of crustal
917 material (Collins et al, 1998; van Kranendonk, 2011; Bédard, 2018; Wiemer et al., 2018;
918 Vanderhaeghe et al., 2019).

919

920 **6.2.1 The OPB as a metamorphic core complex.**

921 As compared to MCC's, the OPB shares similar features: (1) synkinematic granitoids,
922 pegmatites and migmatites restricted to domal core domains; (2) sheet-like granitoids and
923 discontinuous high-strain migmatites towards the contact with the overlying upper crust; (3) a

924 décollement horizon (i.e. potentially, the OPB-AGB contact) between lower crustal gneisses
925 and the upper crust; and (4) a normal metamorphic zonation. However, MCC's are generally
926 less than 10 km in diameter, asymmetrical (e.g. the detachment being folded due to the
927 bowing upward of the lower crust) and usually related to major continental extension (see
928 Lister and Davies, 1989). In contrast to detachments of typical MCC's, the OPB-AGB contact
929 has been involved in progressive reorientation and repeated late-intrusion. Moreover, the
930 ductility and metamorphic contrasts across the OPB-AGB interface are not extreme as in
931 typical MCC's in which the detachment separates rocks of highly contrasting structural and
932 metamorphic character, with deformation in the cover rocks being typically brittle. Finally,
933 the abundant syn-tectonic granitoids of the OPB-AGB are not confined to the proximity of the
934 detachment, as for MCC's, but extend into the interior of both the OPB and the AGB.

935

936 **6.2.2 Superstructure-infrastructure transition.**

937 In superstructure-infrastructure (S-I) transition zones, superstructure represents a low-
938 grade upper crust level with early, typically upright structures, whereas infrastructure
939 constitutes a high-grade migmatitic lower crust level with late, gently inclined structures
940 overprinting the early structures of the overlying upper crust (Culshaw et al., 2006). In typical
941 examples, a crustal-scale detachment shear zone is observed between the upper and lower
942 tectonic levels (Tikoff et al., 2002; Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017). The infrastructure
943 gneissic rocks generally yield radiometric ages younger than superstructure rocks, indicating
944 that the infrastructure was hot, partially molten and weak during the deformation of the
945 superstructure above it (e.g. Culshaw et al., 2006; Stern, 2017). The OPB presents evidence
946 for anatectic melting and syn-kinematic migmatites formation at ca. 2.68-2.67 Ma (Sawyer,
947 1998), a melting event that, according to our $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ data (Figs. 15a and b), has been almost
948 coeval with or slightly followed the ca. 2680 Ma metamorphism in the AGB. This suggests a
949 maximum time lapse of 10 m.y. for metamorphic conditions between upper (AGB) and lower
950 (OPB) crustal levels, which could fit with the S-I model data presented by Culshaw et al.
951 (2006) for the Western Superior Province. In such interpretation, the amphibolite-facies rocks
952 occurring towards the base of the AGB would define a low-angle detachment fault at the
953 contact with deeper and hotter rocks of the OPB, a detachment that would have been
954 subsequently folded and verticalized. In the study area, these amphibolites are several km-
955 thick (Bedeaux et al., 2020), and may thus reasonably represent a mid-crustal decoupling zone
956 between a ca. 15 km-thick superstructure (the AGB) and a plutonic, TTG-rich infrastructure

957 (the OPB). However, the occurrence of F₂ folds affecting the low-angle metamorphic S₁
958 layering in the OPB gneisses invalidates a typical S-I transition model. The metamorphic age
959 variations can be simply related to the differential uplift and exhumation of both belts (the
960 AGB first and then the underlying OPB). A S-I transition model is also inconsistent with age
961 constraints from the Attic Complex (located in the southern part of the AGB; see Fig. 1b)
962 where U-Pb zircon dating suggests a 20 m.y gap between the formation of migmatites in
963 tonalitic gneisses (TTG's) of the lower crust (at ca. 2716.1 ± 2.9 Ma) and those in adjacent
964 mafic volcanic rocks (at ca. 2695 ± 1 Ma) (Revelli, 2020). This has been attributed to the
965 diapiric ascent and crustal melting of lower crustal intrusive material and the related burial
966 (and prograde metamorphism) of cold and dense greenstones of the upper crust (Revelli,
967 2020), which agrees with a convective crustal overturn as described below.

968

969 **6.2.3 Convective crustal overturn.**

970 The third tectonic setting involves the partial convective overturn of the crust (Fig.
971 16). It was originally proposed by Collins et al. (1998) for Archean rocks of the Pilbara craton
972 (Australia). In such a setting, the OPB gneissic domes represent the diapiric response of
973 density inversion created by the accumulation of a thick (ca. 15 km) greenstone cover (the
974 AGB) erupted over a previously stable and more-or-less continuous sialic crustal basement ≥
975 2.80 Ga, both domains being intruded by syn-volcanic and syn-tectonic TTG plutons ranging
976 from c. 2.76 to c. 2.65 Ga (Davis et al. 1995; Sawyer, 1998; Daoudene et al., 20156, Pedreira-
977 Perez et al., 2020) (Figs. 16a and b). Diapirism is considered here as part of a larger process
978 involving the partial convective overturn of the crust (Collins et al., 1998; Wiemer et al.,
979 2018). We suggest that deformation initiated by sinking and subsidence of the thick cover of
980 greenstones within a hot and weak (ductile), laterally flowing sialic lower crust that generated
981 the S₁ metamorphic layering both in the OPB and the lowermost part of the AGB (Fig. 16a).
982 This produced strong horizontal temperature gradients and related changes of metamorphic
983 facies as, for instance, in thermal models of Thébaud and Rey (2013). Due to density
984 contrasts, both the gneissic lower crust and crosscutting TTG's ultimately migrated upward
985 passively as accommodation structures. Material flow into the AGB synclines would have been
986 compensated by lateral and vertical migration of the less dense sialic substrate into the domal
987 crests of the OPB (Fig. 16b), generating a pattern of partial convective overturns in the crust
988 (Collins et al., 1998; Weinberg, 1997). The downflow of greenstones would have been almost
989 entirely compensated by TTG uprisings (Fig. 16c). Shallow interdome depressions developed

990 and progressively filled with clastic sediments, such clastic sequences occupying the core of
991 greenstone synclines and being represented by sedimentary rocks of the Opémisca and
992 Broadback groups within the Abitibi and Frotet-Evans belts, respectively. Some of these
993 clastic sequences possibly formed as early as ca. 2750 Ma, as suggested by stratigraphic
994 relationships between the Broadback Group and the underlying Frotet-Evans volcanics
995 (Brisson et al., 1998; see section 2.1). In the Opémisca Group, maximum sedimentation age
996 of the Haüy Formation ($\leq 2691.7 \pm 2.9$ Ma; David et al., 2007) is coeval, at least in part, with
997 regional metamorphism in the AGB (see section 5.5). Part of the Opémisca Group therefore
998 deposited during regional deformation, as proposed for most sedimentary sequences of the
999 Superior Province (e.g. Leclair et al., 1993; Parmenter et al., 2006; Lin et al., 2013). As the
1000 greenstones and overlying sedimentary rocks progressively flow deeper into the synclines,
1001 strain intensity increased and was accommodated by horizontal shortening, the S_2 foliation
1002 became more pervasive and faults and shear zones with down-dip lineations developed (Fig.
1003 16b). The Barlow fault (Bedeaux et al., 2021) is one of these; in the Chibougamau area, it is
1004 located along the northern flank of the Waconichi F_2 syncline (Waconichi basin on Fig. 2) and
1005 marked by upper crustal, south-dipping seismic reflectors (Mathieu et al., 2020). The Barlow
1006 fault is interpreted as a reactivated structure (Bedeaux et al., 2021), and it possibly belongs to
1007 a series of basin-bounding faults that accommodated the exhumation of the OPB gneisses and
1008 inverted during the following contraction (e.g. Mathieu et al., 2020), which is consistent with
1009 the interpretation shown on Figure 16. With time, the early generation of TTG's were
1010 progressively deformed and rotated into subconcordance with the steepening domal
1011 boundaries (Fig. 16c). Other TTG's were syn-kinematic and formed sheeted intrusions. Some
1012 of these did not move far from their source, remained heterogeneous, and can be better
1013 described as 'intrusive diatexites' (Sawyer, 1998), whereas later intrusions tend to be larger,
1014 more discordant, less strongly foliated bodies and are more obvious near the AGB-OPB
1015 boundary, where they cut the OPB-AGB interface. Such an interpretation fits well with (1) the
1016 relative downflow of the AGB volcanic rocks as compared to the OPB gneisses (Fig. 9), (2)
1017 the distribution of S_1 foliations and lineations in the OPB domes (Fig. 2 and Fig. 6b), (3) the
1018 up-stratigraphy increasing proportion of plutonic clasts in polygenic conglomerates of both
1019 the Broadback and Opémisca groups (Brisson et al., 1997a; 1998; Charbonneau et al., 1991),
1020 which reflects the progressive erosion of volcanic cover rocks and underlying plutonic rocks
1021 in the source area, and (4) slightly higher pressure and temperature preserved in the OPB
1022 migmatites and amphibolites (6.3-7.1 kb and 750°C, Sawyer, 1998) as compared to the

1023 amphibolite facies rocks of the AGB (c. 6 kb and c. 550°C, Bedeaux et al., 2021).
1024 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age measurements performed during our study are in good agreement with
1025 that model. Amphibole ages suggest that the lowermost part of the AGB exhumed around
1026 2678.1 ± 1.7 Ma (Fig. 15a). Ages from the OPB, at 2667.8 ± 3.0 Ma (Fig. 15b), suggest that it
1027 was more-or-less coeval with, or quickly followed the exhumation of the AGB, an event that
1028 we suggest has been coeval with decompression melting (Weinberg, 1997; Whitney et al.,
1029 2004) and the genesis of syn- to late- D_1 migmatites in the cores of OPB gneiss domes at 2.67-
1030 2.68 Ga (Sawyer, 1998; Fig. 16c). Then, both terranes share the same succession of thermal
1031 disturbances at c. 2650-2645 Ma and 2600-2590 Ma, including the inferred onset of shearing
1032 along the Nottaway River Shear Zone at ca. 2600 Ma, as recorded by related mylonites (Fig.
1033 15d) and quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes (Fig. 15c). Such a series of events is also
1034 documented in the Val d'Or mining district of the Abitibi subprovince (Tremblay et al.,
1035 2020). Besides, at the scale of the Superior Province, there is accumulating geochronological
1036 evidence for major crustal deformation event(s) and related metamorphism spreading over a
1037 timeframe much larger than suggested in literature (e.g. Percival, 2007). Easton (2000), for
1038 instance, argued that the distribution of metamorphic grade and age of metamorphism in the
1039 western Superior reflect a series of tectonic events between 2710 and 2640 Ma, which is in
1040 agreement with U-Pb zircon age constraints for metamorphism, syn-orogenic magmatism and
1041 deformation in the southern Abitibi subprovince (see Tremblay et al., 2020 for a review).
1042 North of the OPB, in the Opinaca subprovince, granulite-facies metamorphism spreads over
1043 ages varying from c. 2666 Ma to 2636 Ma (Morfin et al., 2013) whereas it even lasted down
1044 to ca. 2620–2600 Ma in supracrustal rocks of the La Grande subprovince (Fontaine et al.,
1045 2017, 2018). Combined with geochronological data from our study, this is a strong indication
1046 that peak and duration of regional metamorphism have been more-or-less coeval and long-
1047 lasting over a large region of the Superior Province, if not all over the Pontiac, Abitibi and
1048 Opatca subprovinces and beyond.

1049

1050 **6.3 Significance of the Lithoprobe seismic reflector.**

1051 Seismic profiles showing shallow sub-horizontal to slightly dipping reflectors beneath
1052 Archean and/or Paleoproterozoic greenstone belts are relatively common. Some of these
1053 reflectors may be due, obviously, to tectonic events that are younger than, and not directly
1054 related to, the formation of the greenstone belts and, until the age of such reflectors can be
1055 determined, their bearing on the greenstone belt evolution remains speculative. However,

1056 assuming that the Lithoprobe seismic reflector of the Superior Province is an Archean artefact
1057 (e.g. Cawood et al., 2006) and that our interpretation of the AGB-OPB relations is correct,
1058 what can be the origin and significance of that reflector then? We envision two possibilities
1059 that we briefly discuss below, (i) mantle lithosphere imbrication (Fig. 17), and (ii) bending of
1060 a flat subduction rooted southward at the Pontiac-Abitibi interface (Fig. 18).

1061 Gray and Pysklywec (2010) performed a series of forward numerical modeling of the
1062 thermo- mechanical evolution of continental lithosphere undergoing collision and orogenesis
1063 under Neoproterozoic- like conditions for stratified mafic-to-felsic crustal domains overlying the
1064 mantle lithosphere. They have identified three dominant modes of mantle lithosphere
1065 deformation, (1) pure- shear thickening; (2) mantle imbrication; (3) and underplating. Their
1066 result for the mantle imbrication mode is reproduced on Figure 18. For that mode, numerical
1067 modeling shows that, due to a «hot» and weak lower crust, there is a decoupling between the
1068 mantle and the crust at a depth of approximately 40 km. The model shows that the
1069 lithospheric mantle becomes imbricated along major shear zones along which slices of crustal
1070 eclogites may occur, whereas the crustal domain itself essentially absorbs deformation by
1071 pure-shear thickening and folding. Gray and Pysklywec (2010) inserted a weak zone in the
1072 initial configuration of their numerical experiments to favor the onset and localization of
1073 deformation, and to mimic an original plate boundary (see their Figure 1) as well. Although
1074 that such a weak zone may have influenced the location of some shear zones within the mantle
1075 lithosphere, it did not lead to the formation of any shear zones (that could have been
1076 interpreted as a nascent subduction plane) in the upper crust. The modeled imbrication shown
1077 on Figure 17 is obviously unrelated to subduction since the crustal part of the lithosphere is
1078 not recycled into the mantle as in typical subduction settings. We think that mantle
1079 imbrications as shown by these results likely formed during the Archean and can account for
1080 deep seismic reflectors such as the Abitibi-Opatika Lithoprobe transect.

1081 An alternative hypothesis that cannot be ignored is that the Lithoprobe seismic
1082 reflector may not represent the original location of an Abitibi-Opatika subduction zone, but
1083 the trace of a Pontiac-Abitibi subduction zone interface that flattened for several hundreds of
1084 km at depth and steepen at or close to the Abitibi-Opatika contact. Such shallow subduction
1085 flattening has been already invoked as a predominant tectonic regime during the Archean due
1086 to thicker and more buoyant oceanic lithosphere (e.g. Cawood et al., 2006). Flat subduction is
1087 documented on modern Earth. A typical example of it is the Mexican subduction zone where
1088 the young Cocos plate is shallowly subducting beneath central Mexico (Fig. 18a; Kim et al.,

1089 2012). This is well illustrated by the teleseismic imaging of a 500 km long transect between
1090 the Middle America trench to the south, and the Trans-Mexican volcanic belt (TMVB, the
1091 continental volcanic arc) to the north (Fig. 18b). This shows that subduction of the Cocos
1092 oceanic plate dips c. 15° north for about 80 km along the coast, and then horizontally
1093 underplates the continental crust at c. 50 km-depth for c. 250 km northward. The slab then
1094 abruptly changes to a steeply dipping geometry at approximately 75° as it bends right below
1095 the TMVB. The similarity of the geometry of the Cocos plate subduction zone and the
1096 reinterpreted Abitibi segment of the Grenville-Abitibi seismic transect is striking (Fig. 18c),
1097 both in terms of depth and lateral extent of seismic reflectors. Hence, it is possible that the
1098 steeply north-dipping seismic reflector of the Abitibi Lithoprobe transect roots into the
1099 Pontiac-Abitibi interface rather than the AGB-OPB. The Pontiac-Abitibi contact would be
1100 then interpreted as a surface of former subduction and recycling of the oceanic crust that
1101 originally existed between the Pontiac and Opatica «basements», causing the underthrusting
1102 and burial of the Pontiac block below the Abitibi subprovince and accounting for ensuing
1103 tectono-metamorphism and magmatism (e.g. Dimroth et al., 1983; Card, 1990; Camiré and
1104 Burg, 1993; Davies, 2002; Frieman et al., 2017, among many others). This may possibly
1105 explain the contrasting pre-2700 Ma plume-driven constructive stage of the AGB as
1106 compared to its post-2700 Ma geodynamic evolution as depicted by Thurston et al. (2008)
1107 and Mole et al. (2021); the latter stage being mainly characterized, according to these authors,
1108 by subduction-related compressional lithospheric deformation, flysch sedimentation and
1109 more-or-less coeval emplacement of alkalic granodiorite, granite and syenite plutons (such as
1110 in the Preissac-Lacorne batholith). However, such an uniformitarian interpretation for the
1111 Pontiac-Abitibi relations has been recently disputed by Piette-Lauzière et al. (2019) that argue
1112 for a multi-stage tectono-metamorphic evolution involving extensional tectonism and crustal
1113 delamination followed by re-accretion and subcretion of ribbons continents as suggested by
1114 Bédard (2018) for the Northern Superior.

1115

1116 **CONCLUSION**

1117 Our structural and metamorphic analysis of the transition between the Abitibi and
1118 Opatica subprovinces does not confirm the former existence of north-dipping subduction
1119 between these two lithological assemblages, despite the occurrence of a major seismic
1120 reflector at depth. We think that both terranes originally formed a single and composite
1121 crustal sequence, the Abitibi and Frotet-Evans greenstone belts and associated sedimentary

1122 rocks representing the upper crust and the Opatica Plutonic Belt being the remnant of middle-
1123 lower crust plutonic domains. This implies that the Frotet-Evans belt originally formed an
1124 upper crust sequence that was continuous with the AGB. Although there is a lack of precise
1125 geochronological constraints for the Frotet-Evans belt, such an interpretation is consistent
1126 with available U-Pb age data from both greenstone belts. However, it does not mean that the
1127 Frotet-Evans belt has ever been as thick as the AGB (c. 10-15 km), since there are erosional
1128 unconformities on top of each volcanic sequences that may have removed more volcanic
1129 material from the former belt (due to the progressive exhumation of the OPB; see Fig. 16) as
1130 compared to the AGB. Our interpretation also means that OPB-like orthogneissic massifs are
1131 likely to be exposed south of the OPB-AGB transition. We are not saying here that OPB
1132 gneisses are systematically present at depth below the AGB but that discontinuous masses of
1133 orthogneissic TTGs, more-or-less attached to each other and to the Opatica, are likely to occur
1134 and to be exposed along the crest of antiformal/domal culminations within the Abitibi belt.
1135 Examples of such metamorphic domes may be represented by the Marest and Bernetz
1136 gneissic plutons in central Abitibi (Faure, 2015), which are currently interpreted as the crustal
1137 roots of volcanic arc(s) (Chown et al., 2002), and by the Attic Complex in the Lebel-sur-
1138 Quévillon area (Fig. 1b) that has been recently interpreted as the result of diapiric and
1139 sagduction-related processes (Revelli, 2020).

1140 As for most Archean cratons, the structural evolution of the Opatica and Abitibi belts
1141 is the result of several episodes of regional deformation and metamorphism that spans several
1142 tens, if not hundreds, of million years. The main events, D₁ and D₂, are predominantly
1143 developed in the OPB and the AGB, respectively. S₁ is a penetrative amphibolite-grade
1144 foliation in the OPB gneisses and in metavolcanic rocks lying at the base of both the Frotet-
1145 Evans and Abitibi greenstone belts whereas S₂ is a medium- to low-grade regional schistosity
1146 of variable intensity in both the AGB and OPB. S₁ is subparallel to the OPB-AGB contact
1147 although it is frequently transposed into a composite S₁₋₂ fabric within the AGB. S₁
1148 trajectories in the OPB define a dome-and-basin geometry that is the result of vertical
1149 transfer of middle- to lower-crustal material. The counterpart progressive burial of the AGB
1150 into synformal troughs generated the abrupt EW-trending S₂ schistosity and related down-dip
1151 mineral and stretching lineations. Amphiboles and micas ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages measured in both the
1152 OPB and AGB suggest that exhumation of the latter started at ≥ 2678 Ma and was almost
1153 coeval with, or slightly followed, by the uplift and related migmatization of OPB gneisses at
1154 c. 2668 Ma or earlier. This is consistent with a diapiric convective overturn of the crust as

1155 illustrated on Figure 16. Both the OPB and AGB then shared the same magmatic and
1156 structural evolution, including the onset of dextral and sinistral transcurrent shearing and
1157 faulting at ca. 2600 Ma that may have lasted for c. 100 m.y. Comparison with adjacent areas
1158 suggests that magmatism and metamorphism have been coeval over a large region (Easton,
1159 2000), which is consistent with pervasive deformation and slow cooling as expected for
1160 vertical tectonic models and diapiric magmagenesis and ascent during the evolution of the
1161 Archean Superior Province (e.g. Bédard and Harris, 2014; Bédard, 2018).

1162

1163 **Declaration of Competing Interest.**

1164 The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal
1165 relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

1166

1167 **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

1168 Y.D. benefited of a financial support from Mitacs-Acceleration and the *Ministère de*
1169 *l'Énergie et des Ressources* (MERN) du Québec for a postdoctoral fellowship at UQAM in
1170 2014-16. The Natural Science and Engineering Council of Canada (NSERC) has provided
1171 research grants to A.T. (NSERC-PG105669). Thanks to A. Chabot-Bergeron, A.-S.
1172 Corriveau, P. Lamontagne-Hallé, A. Moïse, A. Nolet-Regaudie, T. Plasmodon-Tremblay, and
1173 C. Vézina for help and support during field work. Thanks are also due to Michèle Laithier for
1174 drawing some of the figures. We thank Dr Phil Thurston and three anonymous reviewers for
1175 thoughtful comments that significantly improved the manuscript.

1176

1177 **REFERENCES**

- 1178 Alexandrov, P., Ruffet, G., Cheilletz, A., 2002. Muscovite recrystallization and saddle-shaped
1179 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age spectra: Example from the Blond granite (Massif Central, France).
1180 *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 66, 1793-1807.
- 1181 Allard, G.O., Caty, J.-L., and Gobeil, A. 1985. The Archean supracrustal rocks of the
1182 Chibougamau area. *In* Evolution of Archean Supracrustal Sequences. Ayres, L.D.,
1183 Thurston, P.D., Card, K.D. and Weber, W. (eds). Geological Association of Canada;
1184 Special Paper 28, p. 55–63.
- 1185 Bédard, J.H. 2018. Stagnant lids and mantle overturns: implications for Archean tectonics,
1186 magmagenesis, crustal growth, mantle evolution, and the start of plate tectonics.
1187 *Geoscience Frontiers* 9: 19-40.

- 1188 Bédard, J.H. and Harris, L. 2014. Neoproterozoic disaggregation and reassembly of the Superior
1189 Craton. *Geology* 42: 951-954.
- 1190 Bedeaux, P., Brochu, A, Mathieu, L., Gaboury, D. and Daigneault, R. 2020. Structural
1191 analysis and metamorphism of the Barlow Fault Zone, Chibougamau area, Neoproterozoic
1192 Abitibi Subprovince: implications for gold mineralization. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 58.
- 1193 Benn, K., 2006. Tectonic delamination of the lower crust during late Archean collision of the
1194 Abitibi-Opatika and Pontiac terranes, Superior Province, Canada. In: Benn K et al.
1195 (Eds) *Archean geodynamics and environments: American Geophysical Union,*
1196 *Geophysical Monograph* 164, 267-282.
- 1197 Benn, K., Moyen, J.F., 2008. The late Archean Abitibi-Opatika terrane, Superior Province: a
1198 modified oceanic plateau. In: Condie KC, Pease V (Eds). *When did plate tectonics*
1199 *begin on Planet Earth? Geological Society of America Special Paper* 440, 173-197.
- 1200 Benn, K., Sawyer, E.D., Bouchez, J.L., 1992. Orogen parallel and transverse shearing in the
1201 Opatika belt, Quebec: implications for the structure of the Abitibi Subprovince.
1202 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 29, 2429-2444.
- 1203 Bleeker, W. 2003, The late Archean record: A puzzle in ca. 35 pieces. *Lithos*, 71, 99 – 134.
- 1204 Blumenfeld, P., Mainprice, D., Bouchez, J.L., 1986. C-slip in quartz from subsolidus deformed
1205 granite. *Tectonophysics* 127, 97-115.
- 1206 Boily, M., 2000. *Géochimie des volcanites des ceintures volcano-sédimentaires de Frotet-*
1207 *Evans (CVFE) et de la Moyenne-Eastmain. Ministère des Ressources naturelles,*
1208 *MB 2000-12.*
- 1209 Bosse, V., Féraud, G., Ballèvre, M., Peucat, J.-J., Corsini, M., 2005. Rb-Sr and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages
1210 in blueschists from the Île de Groix (Armorican Massif, France): implications for
1211 closure mechanisms in isotopic systems. *Chem. Geol.* 220, 21-45.
- 1212 Bosse, V., Féraud, G., Ruffet, G., Ballèvre, M., Peucat, J.J., de Jong, K., 2000. Late Devonian
1213 subduction and early-orogenic exhumation of eclogite-facies rocks from the
1214 Champtoceaux Complex (Variscan belt, France). *Geol. J.* 35, 297-325.
- 1215 Boyer S.E. & Elliott D., 1982. Thrust systems. *Bulletin of the American Association of*
1216 *Petroleum Geologists* 66 (9), 1196-1230.
- 1217 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Fallara, F, Gaulin, R., Dion, D.-J., 1998. *Géologie de la région du*
1218 *Lac Evans. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, RG 98-06, 23 p.*
- 1219 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Baumier, M., Dion, D.J., Gaulin, R., Lefebvre, D.L., 1997a.
1220 *Géologie de la région du lac Assinica (SNRC 32J/11). Ministère des Ressources*

- 1221 naturelles, RG 96-11, 28 p.
- 1222 Brisson, H., Gosselin, C., Baumier, M., Dion, D.J., Gaulin, R., Lefebvre, D.L., 1997b.
- 1223 Géologie de la région du ruisseau Lucky Strike (SNRC 32J/12). Ministère des
- 1224 naturelles, RG 96-10, 21 p.
- 1225 Brown, M. 2010. Paired metamorphic belts. *Gondwana Research* 18: 46-59.
- 1226 Brown, M. 1993. P-T-t evolution of orogenic belts and the cause of regional metamorphism.
- 1227 *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 150: 227-241.
- 1228 Brown, M., Johnson, T., and Gardiner, N.J. 2020. Plate tectonics and the Archean Earth. *Ann.*
- 1229 *Rev. Earth Planet. Sc.* 48: 291-320.
- 1230 Butler, R. and Bond, C. 2020. Thrust systems and contractional tectonics, *in* N. Scarselli, J.
- 1231 Adam and D. Chiarella, *eds*, *Regional Geology and Tectonics: Principles of Geologic*
- 1232 *Analysis - Volume 1: Principles of Geologic Analysis*, Elsevier, Netherlands, pp. 149-
- 1233 167.
- 1234 Calvert, A.J., Ludden, J.N., 1999. Archean continental assembly in the southeastern Superior
- 1235 Province of Canada. *Tectonics* 18 (3), 412-429.
- 1236 Calvert, A.J., Sawyer, E.W., Davis, W.J., Ludden, J.N., 1995. Archean subduction inferred
- 1237 from seismic images of a mantle suture in the Superior Province. *Nature* 375, 670-674.
- 1238 Camiré, G.E., and Burg, J.P., 1993. Late Archean thrusting in the northwestern Pontiac
- 1239 Subprovince, Canadian Shield: *Precambrian Research*, v. 61, no. 1-2, p. 51-66, doi:
- 1240 10.1016/0301-9268(93)90057-9.
- 1241 Card, K.D., 1990. A review of the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield, a product of
- 1242 Archean accretion. *Precambrian Research* 48, 99-156.
- 1243 Card, K.D., Ciesielski, A., 1986. DNAG N°1 Subdivisions of the Superior Province of the
- 1244 Canadian Shield. *Geoscience Canada* 13, pp 5-13.
- 1245 Castonguay, S., Ruffet, G., Tremblay, A., 2007. Dating polyphase deformation across low-
- 1246 grade metamorphic belts: An exemple based on ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar muscovite age constraints
- 1247 from the southern Quebec Appalachians, Canada. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 119, 978-992.
- 1248 Cawood, P.A., Kroner, A., Collins, W.J., Kusky, T.M., Mooney, W.D. and Windley, B.F.
- 1249 2009. Accretionary orogens through Earth history, *in* Cawood, P.A. and Kroner, A.
- 1250 (eds) *Earth accretionary systems in space and time*. The Geological Society, London,
- 1251 Special Publications, 318, p. 1-36.
- 1252 Cawood, P.A., Kröner, A., Pisarevsky, S., 2006. Precambrian plate tectonics: Criteria and
- 1253 evidence. *GSA Today* 16(7), 1-11.

- 1254 Charbonneau, J.-M., Picard, C., Dupuis-Hébert, L., 1991. Synthèse géologique de la région de
1255 Chapais-Branssat, Abitibi. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, MM 88-01, 189 p.
- 1256 Chardon, D., Gapais, D., Cagnard, F., 2009. Flow of ultra-hot orogens: A view from the
1257 Precambrian, clues for the Phanerozoic. *Tectonophysics* 477, 105-118.
- 1258 Cheilletz, A., Ruffet, G., Marignac, C., Kolli, O., Gasquet, D., Féraud, G., 1999. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
1259 dating of shear zones in the Variscan basement of Greater Kabyllia (Algeria). Evidence
1260 of an Eo-Alpine event at 128 Ma (hauterivian-Barremian boundary): Geodynamic
1261 consequences. *Tectonophysics* 306, 97-116.
- 1262 Chown, E.H., Daigneault, R., Mueller, W., Mortensen, J.K., 1992. Tectonic evolution of the
1263 Northern Volcanic Zone, Abitibi belt, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 29, 2211-2225.
- 1264 Collins, W.J., Van Kranendonk, J., and Teyssier, C. 1998. Partial convective overturn of
1265 Archean crust in the east Pilbara Craton, Western Australia: driving mechanism and
1266 tectonic implications. *J. Struc. Geol.* 20:
- 1267 Culshaw, N.G., Beaumont, C. and Jamieson, R.A. 2006. The orogenic superstructure-
1268 infrastructure concept: revisited, quantified and revived. *Geology* 34: 733-736.
- 1269 Dahl, P.S., 1996. The effects of composition on retentivity of argon and oxygen in hornblende
1270 and related amphiboles: a field-tested empirical model. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*
1271 60, 3687-3700.
- 1272 Daigneault, R., Allard, G.O., 1990. Le Complexe du lac Doré et son environnement
1273 géologique (region de Chibougamau - Sous-province de l'Abitibi). Ministère de
1274 l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources, Québec, MM 89-03, 275 p.
- 1275 Daigneault, R.A., Mueller, W.U, and Chown, E.H. 2004. Abitibi greenstone belt platte
1276 tectonics: the diachronous history of arc development, accretion and collision, *in*
1277 Eriksson, P., Altermann, W., Nelson, D., Mueller, W., Catumeanu, O. and Strand, K.,
1278 eds. *Developments in Precambrian geology/tempos of events in Precambrian time:*
1279 Amsterdam, Elsevier, p. 85-103.
- 1280 Daigneault, R., Mueller, W.U., Chown, E.H., 2002. Oblique Archean subduction: accretion
1281 and exhumation of an oceanic arc during dextral transpression, Southern Volcanic
1282 Zone, Abitibi Subprovince Canada. *Precambrian Research* 115, 261-290.
- 1283 Daigneault, R., St Julien, P., Allard, G.O., 1990. Tectonic evolution of the northeast portion
1284 of the Archean Abitibi greenstone belt, Chibougamau area, Quebec. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*
1285 27, 1714-1736.
- 1286 Daoudene, Y., Tremblay, A., Ruffet, G., Leclerc, F., 2014. Étude structurale et

1287 métamorphique de la bordure nord-est de la ceinture de roches vertes de l'Abitibi,
1288 Québec, Canada : apport de la thermochronologie $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ et implications tectoniques.
1289 Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, MB 2014-04, 55 pages.

1290 Daoudene, Y., Leclerc, F., Tremblay, A., 2016. Une histoire tectono-métamorphique
1291 commune et de longue durée pour les sous-provinces d'Abitibi et d'Opatika, Province
1292 du Supérieur, Québec, Canada. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, MB 2016-
1293 01, 41 pages.

1294 David, J., Davis, D.W., Dion, C., Goutier, J., Legault, M., Roy, P., 2007. U-Pb age dating in
1295 the Abitibi Subprovince in 2005-2006. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la
1296 Faune, RP 2007-01(A), 17 pages.

1297 David, J., Dion, C., Goutier, J., Roy, P., Bandyayera, D., Legault, M., Rhéaume, P., 2006.
1298 Datations U-Pb effectuées dans la Sous-province de l'Abitibi à la suite des travaux de
1299 2004-2005. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, RP 2006-04, 22 pages.

1300 David, J. 2005. Rapport préliminaire sur des travaux de géochronologie U-Pb, année 2004-
1301 2005. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, Québec, GM :62069, 31
1302 pages.

1303 David, J. 2012. Datations isotopiques effectuées dans le nord-est de la Province du Supérieur,
1304 Travaux de 2001, 2002 et 2003. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune,
1305 Québec, DV 2012-05, 82 pages.

1306 David, J., 2018. Datations U-Pb dans la Province du Supérieur effectuées au GEOTOP en
1307 2015-2016. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles du Québec. MB
1308 2018-16, 24 pages.

1309 David, J., McNicoll, V., Simard, M., Bandyayera, D., Hammouche, H., Goutier, J., Pilote,
1310 P., Rhéaume, P., Leclerc, F. et Dion, C. (2011). Datations U-Pb effectuées dans les
1311 provinces du Supérieur et de Churchill en 2009-2010. Ministère des Ressources
1312 naturelles et de la Faune, Québec. RP 2011-02, 37 pages.

1313 Davis, D.W., 2002. U-Pb geochronology of Archean metasedimentary rocks in the Pontiac
1314 and Abitibi subprovinces, Quebec, constraints on timing, provenance and regional
1315 tectonics: Precambrian Research, v. 115, no. 1-4, p. 97-117, doi: 10.1016/S0301-
1316 9268(02)00007-4.

1317 Davis, D.W., Simard, M., Hammouche, H., Bandyayera, Goutier, J., Pilote, P. 2014.
1318 Datations U-Pb effectuées dans les Provinces du Supérieur et de Churchill en 2011-12.
1319 MERN report RP 2014-05 : Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles,

1320 Québec, RP 2014-05, 61 pages.

1321 Davis, D.W. and Dion, C. 2012. Datations ID-TIMS d'échantillons recueillis en 2011-2012
1322 par Géologie Québec. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, Québec, GM
1323 66443, 26 pages.

1324 Davis, W.J., Sawyer, E., Machado, N., Gariépy, C., Benn, K., 1992. U-Pb Geochronology of
1325 plutonism and metamorphism in the Opatoca Belt : initial Results. Lithoprobe Report
1326 33, 147-149.

1327 Davis, W.J., Machado, N., Gariépy, C., Sawyer, E.W., Benn, K., 1995. U-Pb geochronology
1328 of the Opatoca tonalite-gneiss belt and its Relationship to the Abitibi greenstone belt,
1329 Superior Province, Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 32, 113-127.

1330 Davis, W.J., Gariépy, C., Sawyer, E.W., 1994. Pre-2.8 Ga crust in the Opatoca gneiss belt : A
1331 potential source of detrital zircons in the Abitibi and Pontiac subprovince, Canada.
1332 Geology 22, 1111-1114.

1333 Deino, A., and Potts, R. 1992. Age-probability spectra for examination of single-crystal
1334 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating results: examples from Olorgesailie, southern Kenya Rift. Quat Int
1335 13/14:47-53

1336 De Putter, T. and Ruffet, G., 2020. Supergene manganese ore records 75 Myr-long
1337 Campanian to Pleistocene geodynamic evolution and weathering history of the Central
1338 African Great Lakes region - Tectonic drives, climate assists. Gondwana Research 83:
1339 96-117.

1340 De Putter, T., Ruffet, G., Yans, J., and Mees, F. 2015. The age of supergene manganese
1341 deposits in Katanga and its implications for the Neogen evolution of African Great
1342 Lakes Region. Ore Geology Reviews 71: 350-362.

1343 Dewey J.F., 1987. Suture. In: Structural Geology and Tectonics. Encyclopedia of Earth
1344 Science. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-31080-0_115.

1345 Dimroth, E., Mueller, W., Daigneault, R., Brisson, H., Poitras, A., Rocheleau, M., 1986.
1346 Diapirism during regional compression: the structural pattern in the Chibougamau
1347 region of the Archean Abitibi belt, Québec. Geologische Rundschau 75(3), 715-736.

1348 Dimroth, E., Rocheleau, M., Mueller, W., 1984. Paleogeography. Isostasy and crustal
1349 evolution of the Archean Abitibi belt: a comparison between the Rouyn-Noranda and
1350 Chibougamau-Chapais areas. In: Guha, J., and Chown, E.H. (Eds) Chibougamau.

1351 Dimroth, E., Imreh, L., Goulet, N., and Rocheleau, M., 1983. Evolution of the south-central
1352 segment of the Archean Abitibi Belt, Quebec. Part II: Tectonic evolution and

1353 geomechanical model. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 20, no. 9, p. 1374–1388.

1354 Dodson, M.H., 1973. Closure temperatures in cooling geochronological and petrological
1355 systems. *Contribution to Mineral Petrology* 40, 259-274.

1356 Ducharme, Y., Stevenson, R.K., Machado, N., 1997. Sm-Nd geochemistry and U-Pb
1357 geochronology of the Preissac and La Motte leucogranites, Abitibi Subprovince.
1358 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 34, 1059–1071.

1359 Ernst, G.W., Liou, J.G. and Hacker, B.R. 1994. Prolotectonic significance of high and
1360 ultrahigh-pressure metamorphic belts: inferences from subduction-zone histories.
1361 *International Geology Review* 36: 213-237.

1362 Faure, S., 2015. Relations entre les minéralisations aurifères et les isogrades métamorphiques
1363 en Abitibi. Rapport, Projet CONSOREM 2013-03, 52 p.

1364 Feng, R., Kerrich, R., McBride, S. and Farrar, E. 1992. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age constraints on the
1365 thermal history of the Archean Abitibi greenstone belt and the Pontiac subprovince:
1366 implications for terrane collision, differential uplift, and overprinting of gold deposits.
1367 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 29: 1389-1411.

1368 Fleck, R.J., Sutter, J.F., and Elliot, D.H., 1977. Interpretation of discordant $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age
1369 spectra of Mesozoic tholeiites from Antarctica. *Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta* 41:
1370 15-32.

1371 Fortier, S.M., Giletti, B.J., 1989. An empirical model for predicting diffusion coefficients in
1372 silicate minerals. *Science* 245, 1481-1484.

1373 Frieman, B.M., Kuiper, Y.D., Kelly, N.M., Monecke, T., and Kylander-Clark, A., 2017.
1374 Constraints on the geodynamic evolution of the southern Superior Province: U-Pb LA-
1375 ICP-MS analysis of detrital zircon in successor basins of the Archean Abitibi and
1376 Pontiac subprovinces of Ontario and Quebec, Canada: *Precambrian Research*, v. 292,
1377 p. 398–416, doi: 10.1016/j.precamres.2017.01.027.

1378 Gapais, D., Barbarin, B., 1986. Quartz fabric transition in cooling syntectonic granite
1379 (Hermitage massif, France). *Tectonophysics* 124, 357-370.

1380 Gariépy, C., Allègre, C.J., 1985. The lead isotope geochemistry and geochronology of late
1381 kinematic intrusives from the Abitibi greenstone belt, and the implications for late
1382 Archean crustal evolution. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 49, 2371-2383.

1383 Gosselin, C., 1996. Synthèse géologique de la région de Frotet-Troilus. Ministère des
1384 Ressources Naturelles du Québec, ET-96-02, 21 p.

1385 Goutier, J., 2005. Géologie de la région du lac au Goéland (32F/15). Ministère des

- 1386 Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, Québec. RG 2005-05, 39 pages.
- 1387 Goutier, J., Rhéaume, P., Davis, D.W., 2004. Géologie de la région du lac Olga (32F14).
- 1388 Géologie Québec, RG 2003-09, 42 p.
- 1389 Gower, R.J.W, Simpson, C., 1992. Phase boundary mobility in naturally deformed, high-
- 1390 grade quartzofeldspathic rocks: evidence for diffusional creep. *J. Struct. Geol* 14 (3),
- 1391 301-313.
- 1392 Gray, R. and Pysklywec, R.N., 2010. Geodynamic models of Archean continental
- 1393 collision and the formation of mantle lithosphere keels. *Geophysical Research Letters*
- 1394 37: 1-5.
- 1395 Groulier, P.A., De Souza, S., Daoudene, Y. et Massei, F., 2020. Synthèse géologique de la
- 1396 ceinture de roches vertes de Frotet-Evans, segments Evans-Ouagama et Storm-Evans.
- 1397 Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles, Québec. MB 2020-14, 128 pages.
- 1398 Grove, M., Harrison, T.M., 1996. ^{40}Ar diffusion in Fe-rich biotite. *Am. Min.* 81, 940-951.
- 1399 Hames, W. E., Cheney, J. T., Tracy, R. J., 2008. Single-crystal $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age variation in
- 1400 muscovite of the Gassetts Schist and associated gneiss, Vermont Appalachians. *Am.*
- 1401 *Mineral.* 93, 384-395.
- 1402 Harrison, T.M, Celerier, J., Aikman, A.B, Hemaqnn, J., Heizler, M.T., 2009. Diffusion of ^{40}Ar
- 1403 in muscovite. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* 73, 1039-1051.
- 1404 Harrison, T.M., Duncan, I., McDougall, I., 1985. Diffusion of ^{40}Ar in biotite: temperature,
- 1405 pressure and compositional effects. *Geochim. Cosmochim, Acta* 55, 1435-1448.
- 1406 Hocq, M., 1994. La Province du Supérieur. In: *Géologie du Québec*. Ministère des
- 1407 Ressources naturelles, Québec, MM94-01, 7-20.
- 1408 Jäger, E., 1967. Die Bedeutung des Biotit-Aterswerte. In: Jäger, E., Niggli, E., Wenk, E.
- 1409 (Eds), *Rb-Sr Altersbestimmugen an Glimmern der Zentralalpen*. *Beitr. Geol. Karte*
- 1410 *Scweiz*, NF 134, 28-31.
- 1411 Kamber, B.S., Blenkinsop, T.G., Villa, I.M., Dahl, P.S., 1995. Proterozoic transpressive
- 1412 deformation in the Northern Marginal Zone, Limpopo Belt, Zimbabwe. *J. Geol.* 103,
- 1413 493-508.
- 1414 Kim, Y.H., Miller, M.S., Pearce, F. and Clayton, R.W. 2012. Seismic imaging of the Cocos
- 1415 plate subduction zone system in central Mexico. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst.* 13, doi:
- 1416 10.1029/2012GC004033.
- 1417 Kimura, G., Ludden, J.N., Desrochers, J.P., Hori, R., 1993. A model of ocean-crust accretion
- 1418 for the Superior province, Canada. *Lithos* 30, 337-355.

- 1419 Kusky, T., Wang, J., Wang, L., Huang, B., Ning, W., Fu, D., Peng, H., Deng, H., Polat, A.,
1420 Zhong, Y. and Shi, G. 2020. Mélanges through time: life cycle of the world's largest
1421 Archean mélange compared with Mesozoic and Paleozoic subduction-accretion-
1422 collision. *Earth-Science Reviews* 209.
- 1423 Lacroix, S., Sawyer, E.W., 1995. An Archean fold – thrust belt in the northwestern Abitibi
1424 Greenstone Belt: structural and seismic evidence. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*
1425 32, 97-112.
- 1426 Leclair, A.D., Ernst, R.E., Hattori, K., 1993. Crustal-scale auriferous shear zones in the
1427 central Superior province, Canada. *Geology* 21, 399-402.
- 1428 Leclerc, F., Houle, P., 2013. Géologie de la région du lac Simon (32G15-200-0102).
1429 Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Québec, RP 2013-02.
- 1430 Leclerc, F., Harris, L.B., Bédard, J.H., van Breemen, O., Goulet, N., 2012. Structural and
1431 stratigraphic controls on magmatic, volcanogenic, and shear zone-hosted mineralization
1432 in the Chapais-Chibougamau mining camp, Northeastern Abitibi, Canada. *Economic*
1433 *Geology* 107, 963-989.
- 1434 Leclerc, F., Bédard, J., Harris, L.B., McNicoll, V.J., Goulet, N., Roy, P., Houle, P., 2011.
1435 Tholeiitic to calc-alkaline cyclic volcanism in the Roy Group. Chibougamau area,
1436 Abitibi Greenstone Belt – revised stratigraphy and implications for VHMS exploration.
1437 *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 48(3), 661-694.
- 1438 Leclerc, F., Bédard, J.H., Harris, L.B., Goulet, N., Houle, P., Roy, P., 2008. Nouvelles
1439 subdivisions de la Formation de Gilman, Groupe de Roy, région de Chibougamau, sous-
1440 province de l'Abitibi, Québec : résultats préliminaires. *Commission géologique du*
1441 *Canda, Recherche en cours* 2008-7, 20 p.
- 1442 Legault, M., 2003. Environnement métallogénique du couloir de Fancamp avec emphases sur
1443 les gisements aurifères de Chevrier. Région de Chibougamau, Québec. Phd thesis,
1444 Université du Québec à Chicoutimi, 488 p.
- 1445 Lin, S., Parks, J., Heaman, L.M., Simonetti, A., Corkery, M.T., 2013. Diapirism and
1446 sagduction as a mechanism for deposition and burial of “Timiskaming-type”
1447 sedimentary sequences, Superior Province: Evidence from detrital zircon
1448 geochronology and implications for the Borden Lake conglomerate in the exposed
1449 middle to lower crust in the Kapuskasing uplift. *Precambrian Research* 238, 148-157.
- 1450 Lister, G.S. and Davis, G.A. 1989. The origin of metamorphic core complexes and
1451 detachment faults formed during Tertiary continental extension in the northern

1452 Colorado River region, U.S.A. *J. Struc. Geol.* 11: 65-94.

1453 Lister, G.S., Baldwin, S.L., 1996. Modelling the effect of arbitrary P-T-t histories on Ar
1454 diffusion in minerals using the MacArgon program for the Apple Macintosh.
1455 *Tectonophys.* 253, 83-109.

1456 Ludden, J. and Hynes, A. 2000. The Lithoprobe Abitibi-Grenville transect: two billion years
1457 of crust formation and recycling in the Precambrian shield of Canada. *Can. J. Earth
1458 Sci.* 37: 459-476.

1459 Ludden, J., Hubert, C., Gariépy, C., 1986. The tectonic evolution of the Abitibi greenstone
1460 belt of Canada: *Geological Magazine* 123, 153-166.

1461 Mainprice, D., Bouchez, J.L., Blumenfeld, P., Tubia, J.M., 1986. Dominant c-slip in naturally
1462 deformed quartz: implications for dramatic plastic softening at high temperature.
1463 *Geology* 14, 819-822.

1464 Mathieu, L., Snyder, D.B., Bedeaux, P., Cheraghi, S., Lafrance, B., Thurston, P. and
1465 Sherlock, R. 2020. Deep into the Chibougamau area, Abitibi Greenstone Belt: structure
1466 of a Neoproterozoic crust revealed by seismic reflection profiling. *Tectonics* 38.

1467 McDougall, I., Harrison, T.M., 1988. Geochronology and thermochronology by the $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$
1468 method. *Oxford monographs on geology and geophysics*, Oxford Press 9, 212 p.

1469 McNicoll, V.J., Goutier, J., 2008. Trois datations U-Pb de la région du lac au Goéland, Sous-
1470 province de l'Abitibi. Ministère des Ressources naturelles et de la Faune, RP 2008-02,
1471 11 p.

1472 Mole, D.R., Thurston, P.C., Marsh, J.H., Stern, R.A., Ayer, J.A., Martin, L.A.J. Lu, Y.J. 2021.
1473 The formation of Neoproterozoic continental crust in the south-east Superior Craton by two
1474 distinct geodynamic processes. *Precambrian Research* 356.
1475 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2021.106104>.

1476 Montigny, R., 1985. Méthode classique potassium-argon. Méthode de datation par les
1477 phénomènes nucléaires naturels : applications : textes réunis par E. Roth et B. Poty,
1478 Masson, Série Scientifique, 309-340.

1479 Mueller, W.U., 1991. Volcanism and related slope to shallow-marine volcanoclastic
1480 sedimentation: an Archean example near Chibougamau, Quebec, Canada. *Precambrian
1481 Research* 49, 1-22.

1482 Mueller, W.U., Daigneault, R., Mortensen, J.K., Chown, E.H., 1996. Archean terrane
1483 docking: Upper crust collision tectonics, Abitibi greenstone belt, Quebec, Canada.
1484 *Tectonophysics* 265, 127-150.

1485 Nadeau, O., Cayer, A., Pelletier, M., Stevenson, R. and Jébrak, M. 2015. The
1486 Paleoproterozoic Montviel carbonatite-hosted REE–Nb deposit, Abitibi, Canada:
1487 Geology, mineralogy, geochemistry and genesis. *Ore Geology Rev.* 67: 314-335.

1488 Palin, R.M., Santosh, M., Cao, W., Li, S.-S., and Hernandez-Urbe, D. 2020. Secular change
1489 and the onset of plate tectonics on Earth. *Earth-Science Reviews* 207.

1490 Parmenter, A.C., Lin, S., Corkery, T., 2006. Structural evolution of the Cross Lake greenstone
1491 belt in the northwestern Superior Province, Manitoba: implications for relationship
1492 between vertical and horizontal tectonism. *Can J Earth Sci* 43, 767-787.

1493 Pedreira-Perez, R., Tremblay, A., Daoudene, Y. and Bandyayera, D. 2020. Étude
1494 géochimique, structurale et géochronologique de la Sous-province de Nemiscau, Baie-
1495 James, Québec : implications quant à l'origine et l'évolution tectonique d'un domaine
1496 sédimentaire archéen. Ministère des Ressources naturelles, MB 2020-07, 82 pages.

1497 Percival, J.A., Skulski, T., Sanborn-Barrie, M, Stott, G.M, Leclair, A., Corkery, M.T., Boily,
1498 M., 2012. Geology and tectonic evolution of the Superior Province, Canada, chapter 6.
1499 In: Percival, J.A., Cook, F.A., Clowes, R.M. (Eds), *Tectonic styles in Canada: the*
1500 *LITHOPROBE perspective*. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 49, 321-
1501 378.

1502 Percival, J.A., 2007. Geology and metallogeny of the Superior Province, Canada. In:
1503 Goodfellow, W.D. (Ed). *Mineral deposits of Canada: a synthesis of major deposit-types,*
1504 *district metallogeny, the evolution of geological provinces, and exploration methods.*
1505 *Geol. Ass. Can. Min. Deposit Div. Sp. Pub. 5, 903-928.*

1506 Percival, J.A., Sanborn-Barrie, M., Skulski, T., Stott, G.M., Helmstaedt, H., White, D.J.,
1507 2006. Tectonic evolution of the western Superior Province from NatMap and
1508 Lithoprobe studies. *Can. J. Earth. Sci.* 43:1085-1117.

1509 Piette-Lauzière, N., Guilmette, C., Bouvier, A., Perrouty, S., Pilote, P., Gaillard, N.,
1510 Lypaczewski, P., Linnen, R.L., Olivo, G.R. 2019. The timing of prograde metamorphism in
1511 the Pontiac Subprovince, Superior craton: implications for Archean geodynamics and
1512 gold mineralization. *Precambrian Research* 320, 111-136.

1513 Pilote, P., Dion, C., Joannise, A., David, J., Machado, N., Kirkham, R., Robert, F., 1997.
1514 Géochronologie des minéralisations d'affiliation magmatique de l'Abitibi, secteurs de
1515 Chibougamau et de Troilus-Frotet : Implications géotectoniques. In: *Vers de*
1516 *nouvelles découvertes. Séminaire d'information sur la recherche géologique,*
1517 *Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Programme et résumé 47.*

- 1518 Pitra, P., Ballèvre, M., Ruffet, G., 2010. Inverted metamorphic field gradient towards a
1519 Variscan suture zone (Champtoceaux Complex, Armorican Massif, France). *J. Metam.*
1520 *Geol.* 28 (2), 183-208.
- 1521 Powell, W.G., Hodgson, C.J., Hanes, J.A., Carmichael, D.M., McBride, S., and Farrar, E.
1522 1995. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological evidence for multiple post-metamorphic
1523 hydrothermal events focused along faults in the southern Abitibi greenstone belt. *Can.*
1524 *J. Earth Sci.* 32: 768-786.
- 1525 Purdy, J.W., Jäger, E., 1976. K-Ar ages on rock forming minerals from the Central Alps.
1526 *Memorie degli Istituti di Geologia e Mineralogia dell'Università di Padova* 30, 1-32.
- 1527 Renne, P.R., Balco, G., Ludwig, R.L., Mundil, R., and Min, K., 2011. Response to the
1528 comment by W.H. Schwarz et al. on "Joint determination of 40K decay constants and
1529 $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{40}\text{K}$ for the Fish Canyon sanidine standard, and improved accuracy for
1530 $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology" by PR Renne et al. (2010). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*
1531 *Acta*, 75: 5097-5100.
- 1532 Renne, P.R., Mundil, R., Balco, G., Min, K., and Ludwig, R.L., 2010. Joint determination
1533 of 40K decay constants and $^{40}\text{Ar}^*/^{40}\text{K}$ for the Fish Canyon sanidine standard, and
1534 improved accuracy for $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*
1535 74: 5349–5367.
- 1536 Revelli, N. 2020. Évolution tectonométamorphique d'un segment de croûte archéenne : le
1537 Complexe d'Attic, Lebel-sur-Quévillon. Ph.D. Thesis, Université du Québec à
1538 Montréal, Montréal, Canada.
- 1539 Robert, F., Poulsen, K.H., Cassidy, K.F., and Hodgson, C.J. 2005. Gold metallogeny of
1540 the Superior and Yilgarn cratons. *Economic Geology* 100: 1001–1033.
- 1541 Roddick, J.C., 1983. High precision intercalibration of ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar standards. *Geochim.*
1542 *Cosmochim. Acta* 51, 2129-2135.
- 1543 Ross, P.S., Goutier, J., Mercier-Langevin, P., Dubé, B., 2010. Basaltic to andesitic
1544 volcanoclastic rocks in the Blake River Group, Abitibi Greenstone Belt: 1. Mode of
1545 emplacement in three areas. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48, 728-756.
- 1546 Ruffet, G., Féraud, G., Balèvre, M., Kiénast, J.R., 1995. Plateau ages and excess argon in
1547 phengites: an $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ laser probe study of Alpine micas (Sezia Zone, Western
1548 Alps, northern Italy). *Chem. Geol.* 121(1-4), 327-343.
- 1549 Ruffet, G., Féraud, G., Amouric, M., 1991. Comparison of $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ conventional and laser
1550 dating of biotites from the North Tregor Batholith. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 55,

1551 1675-1688.

1552 Ruffet G., Perroud H., Féraud G., 1990. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dating of a late Proterozoic paleomagnetic
1553 pole for the Armorican Massif (France). *Geophysical Journal International* 102; 397-
1554 409.

1555 Sawyer, E.W., 1998. Formation and evolution of granite magmas during crustal reworking:
1556 the significance of diatexites. *Journal of Petrology* 39 (6), 1147-1167.

1557 Sawyer, E.W., Benn, K., 1993. Structure of the high-grade Opatoca Belt and adjacent low-
1558 grade Abitibi Subprovince, Canada: an Archean mountain front. *Journal of Structural*
1559 *Geology* 15, 1443-1458.

1560 Schaen, A.J. and 40 others. 2020. Interpreting and reporting $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronological data.
1561 *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 133: 461-487.

1562 Schmid, S.M., Casey, M., 1986. Complete fabric analysis of some commonly observed quartz
1563 c-axis pattern. *Geophys. Monogr.* 36, 263-286.

1564 Simard, M., 1987. Stratigraphie et volcanism dans la partie orientale de la bande volcano-
1565 sédimentaire archéenne Frotet-Evans. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources,
1566 Québec, MB 87-17, 300 p.

1567 Simpson, C., 1985. Deformation of granite rocks across the brittle-ductile transition. *J. Struct.*
1568 *Geol.* 7 (5), 503-511.

1569 Simpson, C., Wintsch, R.P., 1989. Evidence for deformation-induced K-feldspar replacement
1570 by myrmekite. *J. Metamorphic. Geol.* 7, 261-275.

1571 Spear, F.S., 1993. Metamorphic phase equilibria and pressure-temperature-time paths.
1572 *Mineral. Soc. Am.*, 799 p.

1573 Stern, R.J. 2018. The evolution of plate tectonics. *Phil. Trans. of the Royal Soc. Series A.*

1574 Stern, R.J. 2008. Modern-style plate tectonics began in Neoproterozoic time: An
1575 alternative interpretation of Earth's tectonic history. When did plate tectonics begin on
1576 planet Earth, 440, pp 265-280.

1577 Stern, R.J. 2002. Subduction zones. *Reviews of Geophysics* 40, 38 p.

1578 Stott, G.M., Corkery, M.T., Percival, J.A., Simard, M., Goutier, J., 2010. A revised terrane
1579 subdivision of the Superior Province. In: *Summary of Field Work and Other Activities*
1580 2010, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6260 pp. 20-1 to 20-10.

1581 Tartese, R., Ruffet, G., Poujol, M., Boulvais, P., and Ireland, T. R. 2011. Simultaneous
1582 resetting of the muscovite K- Ar and monazite U- Pb geochronometers: A story of
1583 fluids. *Terra Nova* 23: 390–398.

- 1584 Thébaud, N. and Rey, P.F., 2013. Archean gravity-driven tectonics on hot and flooded
1585 continents: Controls on long-lived mineralised hydrothermal systems away from
1586 continental margins. *Precamb. Res.* 229, 93-194.
- 1587 Thibault, P., 1985. Applications à la méthode U-Pb (zircon) à des roches ignées des
1588 ensembles volcano-sédimentaires de l'Abitibi et de Frotet-Evans. *Mem. Univ.*
1589 *Montréal, Montréal*, 165 p.
- 1590 Thurston, P.C., Ayer, J.A., Goutier, J. and Hamilton, M.A., 2008. Depositional gaps in Abitibi
1591 Greenstone Belt stratigraphy: a key to exploration for syngenetic mineralization.
1592 *Economic Geology* 103: 1097-1134.
- 1593 Tikoff, B., Teyssier, C. and Waters, Ch. 2002. Clutch tectonics and the partial attachment of
1594 lithospheric layers. *EGU Stephen Mueller Special Publication Series 1: 57-73.*
- 1595 Tremblay, A., Ruffet, G. and Lemarchand, J. 2020. Timing and duration of Archean orogenic
1596 gold deposits in the Bourlamaque pluton, Val d'Or mining camp, Abitibi, Canada. *Ore*
1597 *Geology Reviews* 127.
- 1598 Tremblay, A., Ruffet, G. and Bédard, J.H. 2011. Obduction of Tethyan-type ophiolites –
1599 a case-study from the Thetford-Mines ophiolitic Complex, Québec Appalachians,
1600 Canada. *Lithos* 125: 10-26.
- 1601 Turner, G., Huneke, J.C., Podosek, F.A., Wasserburg, G.J., 1971. ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar ages and cosmic
1602 ray exposure age of Apollo 14 samples. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.* 12, 19-35.
- 1603 Vanderhaeghe, O., Guergouz, C., Fabre, C., Duchêne, S. and Baratoux, D. 2019. Secular
1604 cooling and crystallization of partially molten Archean continental crust over 1 Ga.
1605 *Comptes rendus-Geosciences* 351: 562-573.
- 1606 van der Velden, A.J. and Cook, F.A., 2005. Relict subduction zones in Canada. *J. Geophys.*
1607 *Res.* 110, doi:10.1029/2004JB003333
- 1608 Van Hunen, J. and Moyen, J.-F. 2012. Archean subduction: fact or fiction? *Annu. Rev. Earth*
1609 *Planet. Sci* 40: 195-219.
- 1610 Van Kranendonk, M.J. 2011. Archean Tectonics. In: Gargaud M. et al. (eds) *Encyclopedia of*
1611 *Astrobiology*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-4_100)
1612 [4_100](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-11274-4_100).
- 1613 Villa, I.M., 1998. Isotopic closure. *Terra Nova* 10, 42-47.
- 1614 Villa, I. M., Puxeddu, M., 1994. Geochronology of the Larderello geothermal field: new data
1615 and the 'closure temperature' issue. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 315, 415-426.
- 1616 Villa, I.M., Grobéty, B., Kelley, S.P., Trigila, R., Wieler, R., 1996. Assessing Ar transport

- 1617 paths and mechanisms for McClure Mountains Hornblende. *Contrib. Min. Petrol.* 126,
1618 67-80.
- 1619 Wakabayashi, J. 2017. Structural context and variation of ocean plate stratigraphy, Franciscan
1620 Complex, California: insight into mélangé origins and subduction-accretion processes.
1621 *Progress in Earth and Planetary sciences* 4 (18).
1622 <https://progearthplanetsci.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40645-017-0132-y>.
- 1623 Wakabayashi, J., and Dilek, Y., 2011, Introduction: Characteristics and tectonic settings of
1624 mélanges, and their significance for societal and engineering problems: in
1625 Wakabayashi, J., and Dilek, Y. eds. *Mélanges: Processes of Formation and Societal*
1626 *Significance*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 480, doi: 10.1130/2011.
- 1627 Weinberg, R.F. 1997. Diapir-driven crustal convection: decompression melting, renewal of
1628 magma source and the origin of nested plutons. *Tectonophysics* 271: 217-229.
- 1629 Whitney, D.L., Teyssier, C., and Fayon, A.K. 2004. Isothermal decompression, partial
1630 melting and exhumation of deep continental crust, In Grocott, J., McCaffrey, K.J.W.,
1631 Taylor, G. and Tikoff, B. (eds). *Vertical coupling and decoupling in the lithosphere*.
1632 *Geol. Soc. London Sp. Publi.* 227: 313-326.
- 1633 Whitney, D.L., Teyssier, C., Rey, P. and Buck, W.R. 2013. Continental and oceanic core
1634 complexes. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*
- 1635 Wiemer, D., Schrank, C.E., Murphy, D.T., Wenham, L. and Allen, C.M. 2018. Earth's oldest
1636 stable crust in the Pilbara craton formed by cyclic gravitational overturns. *Nature*
1637 *Geoscience* 11: 357-361.
- 1638 Wyman, D.A., Kerrich, R., Polat, A., 2002. Assembly of Archean cratonic mantle
1639 lithosphere and crust: Plume-arc interaction in the Abitibi-Wawa subduction/accretion
1640 complex. *Precamb. Res.* 115, 37-62.

1641

1642 **Figure captions.**

1643 **Figure 1. a)** Principal tectonostratigraphic domains of the Archean Superior Province.
1644 Modified from Card (1990) and Benn et al. (1992). **b)** Geological map of the southeastern
1645 part of the Superior Province with focus on the Abitibi greenstone belt and the surrounding
1646 areas. AC: Attic Complex; BP: Bernetz gneissic pluton; MP: Marest gneissic pluton.
1647 Modified from Thurston et al. (2008). See a) for location.

1648 **Figure 2.** Geological map of the northeastern part of the northeastern part Abitibi
1649 Subprovince and the eastern part of the Opatica Subprovince including the eastern portion of

1650 the Frotet-Evans greenstone belt. Samples YD101A and YD0100A used for ^{39}Ar - ^{40}Ar dating
1651 are localized on the map. BSZ, Barlow shear zone; GF, Gwillim fault; K SZ, Kapunapotagen
1652 shear zone; LF, Lamarck shear zone; LFSZ, La France river shear zone; LLSZ, La Trève lake
1653 shear zone; LNSZ, Lac à l'Eau-Noire shear zone; LSRSZ, Lucky Strike river shear zone;
1654 NRSZ, Nottaway river shear zone. See Fig. 12 for location. Modified from Dimroth et al.
1655 (1986) and Daigneault et al. (1990).

1656 **Figure 3.** Geological map of the Lac-au-Goéland area and location of samples used
1657 for ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar for this study. See Fig. 2 for location. Modified from Goutier (2005).

1658 **Figure 4.** Field photographs of the AGB and OPB rocks. a) Amphibolite-grade mafic
1659 volcanic rock showing well-preserved pillow structure. b) Strongly deformed gabbro showing
1660 quart-feldspar aggregates defining a steeply plunging mineral lineation. c) Typical gneissic
1661 tonalite of the OBP characterized by a penetrative S_1 foliation. d) Un-metamorphosed
1662 succession of sandstone and siltstone of the Opémisca Group (Daubrée Formation) in the
1663 Chibougamau. e) AGB amphibolite located along the southern boundary of the Noman
1664 tonalite (see Fig. 3), showing the S_1 metamorphic layering tightly folded by F_2 with an axial-
1665 planar S_2 foliation. f) Granitic dykes crosscutting amphibolitic horizons within the OPB.

1666 **Figure 5.** Structural map of the study area showing foliation trajectories and dip
1667 directions. Structural data were compiled from the geological mapping data available in
1668 SIGEOM information system of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles du Québec
1669 (<http://sigeom.mines.gouv.qc.ca>). Trajectories of regional schistosity/foliation were drawn
1670 from structural data acquired in the field and high-resolution magnetic imaging.

1671 **Figure 6.** Stereographic projections (equal area, lower hemisphere) for dominant
1672 planar and linear structural fabric of the Abitibi and Opatica subprovinces. Data for the AGB
1673 correspond to S_2 and composite S_{1-2} whereas those from the OPB correspond to S_1 .

1674 **Figure 7.** Field photographs of fabric related to the D_3 deformation event. a) Mylonitic
1675 fabric developed in a mafic volcanic rock of the AGB. b) Dextral F_3 fold affecting the
1676 regional schistosity S_2 within a mafic volcanic rock. c) Subhorizontal stretching lineation
1677 along the Nottaway River shear zone. d) Shear bands indicating dextral shearing in a
1678 mylonitized orthogneiss of the Nottaway River shear zone (view perpendicular to the
1679 subvertical S_3 foliation and parallel to the subhorizontal lineation). e) Thin section cuts
1680 parallel to the XY plane showing dextral mica fish fabric in a felsic mylonite. f) Boudinaged
1681 felsic dyke cutting across an amphibolite horizon of the OPB.

1682 **Figure 8.** Photographs illustrating regional metamorphism and associated deformation

1683 in the study area. a) Low-grade volcanic rocks of the Roy Group showing well-preserved
1684 pillow structures. b) Garnet-staurolite micaschist from the northwestern flank of the
1685 Waconichi syncline. Staurolite forms large, corroded crystal preferentially aligned along the
1686 foliation plane (cross-polarized light). c) Large chloritoid phenocryst overprinting the regional
1687 schistosity marked by the preferred orientation of actinolite in the fine-grained matrix (cross-
1688 polarized light). d) Outcrop of pillowed basalt showing garnet-rich pillow margins in the
1689 vicinity of the AGB-OPB transition. e) Typical lobate boundaries between quartz and feldspar
1690 grains in a coarse-grained and weakly-deformed tonalite of the OPB. The foliation is marked
1691 by the preferred orientation of biotite (plane-polarized light). f) Field example of migmatitic
1692 gneiss of the OPB.

1693 **Figure 9.** Structural profiles of the study area. See figure 3 for location. East-
1694 southeast-looking for profile A-A', East-looking for the other profiles.

1695 **Figure 10.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphiboles and biotites of the AGB.
1696 Apparent age error bars are at the 1σ level; errors in the J-parameter are not included. Plateau
1697 and pseudo-plateau ages (1σ uncertainties including errors in the J-parameter) are given when
1698 applicable. Sample locations are show in Figures 3 and 4. See text for explanations.

1699 **Figure 11.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphiboles and biotites for tonalites of
1700 the OPB. See Figures 3 and 4 for locations. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See text for
1701 explanations.

1702 **Figure 12.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for muscovite of quartz-feldspar porphyry
1703 dykes of the Lac-au-Goéland area. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for
1704 locations. See text for explanations.

1705 **Figure 13.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for muscovite, amphibole and biotite from
1706 the Nottaway River shear zone. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for locations.
1707 See text for explanations.

1708 **Figure 14.** Single-grain $^{39}\text{Ar}/^{40}\text{Ar}$ results for amphibole and biotite from the Montviel
1709 Syenite. Analytical details as for Figure 11. See Figure 4 for locations and text for
1710 explanations.

1711 **Figure 15.** Synthesis of the validated ages of the study area (plateau and pseudo-
1712 plateau) obtained on amphibole and micas grouped by terranes and/or rock types on
1713 probability density diagrams of the resized apparent ages for each group. See text for
1714 explanation.

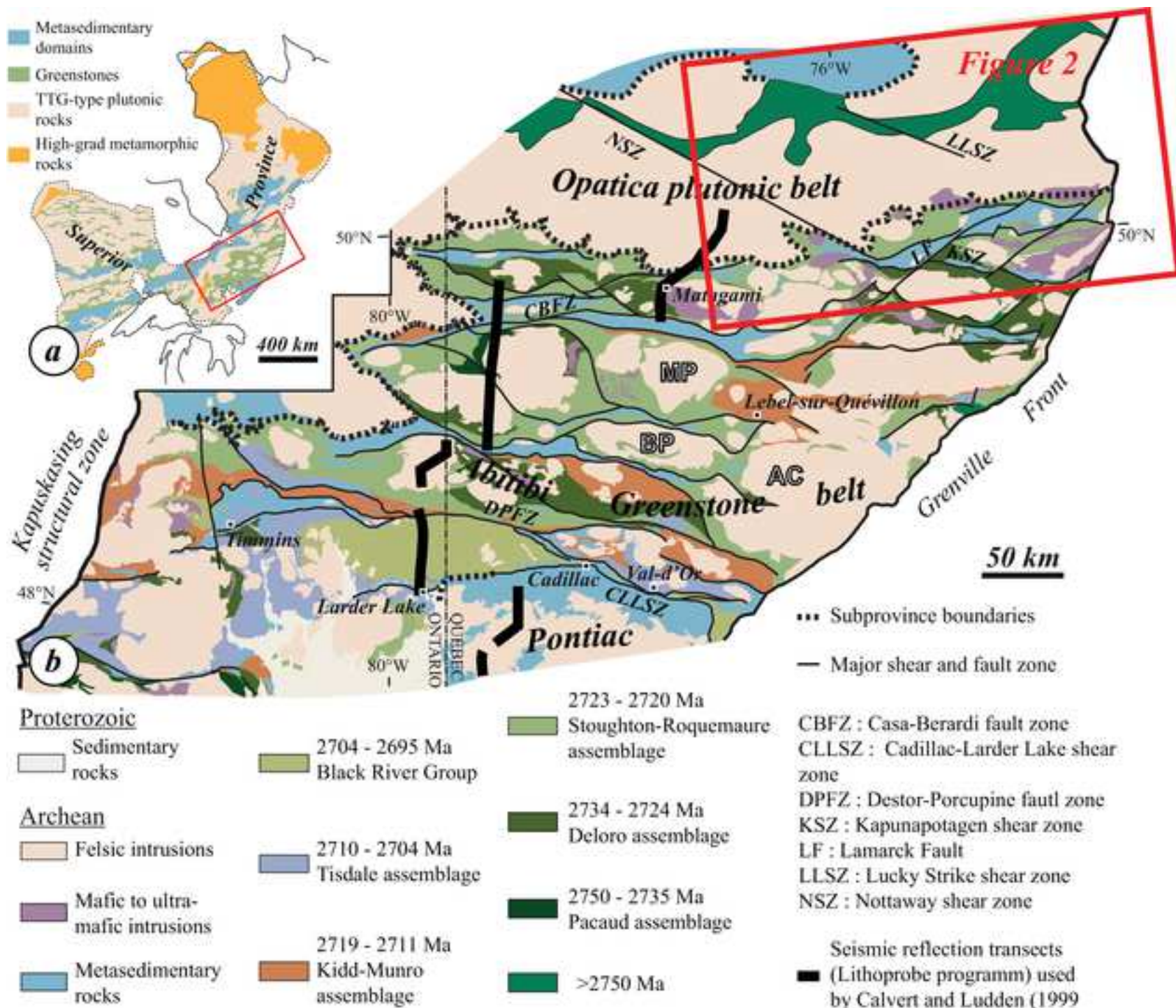
1715 **Figure 16.** Schematic illustration of a partial crustal overturn model for the OPB-AGB

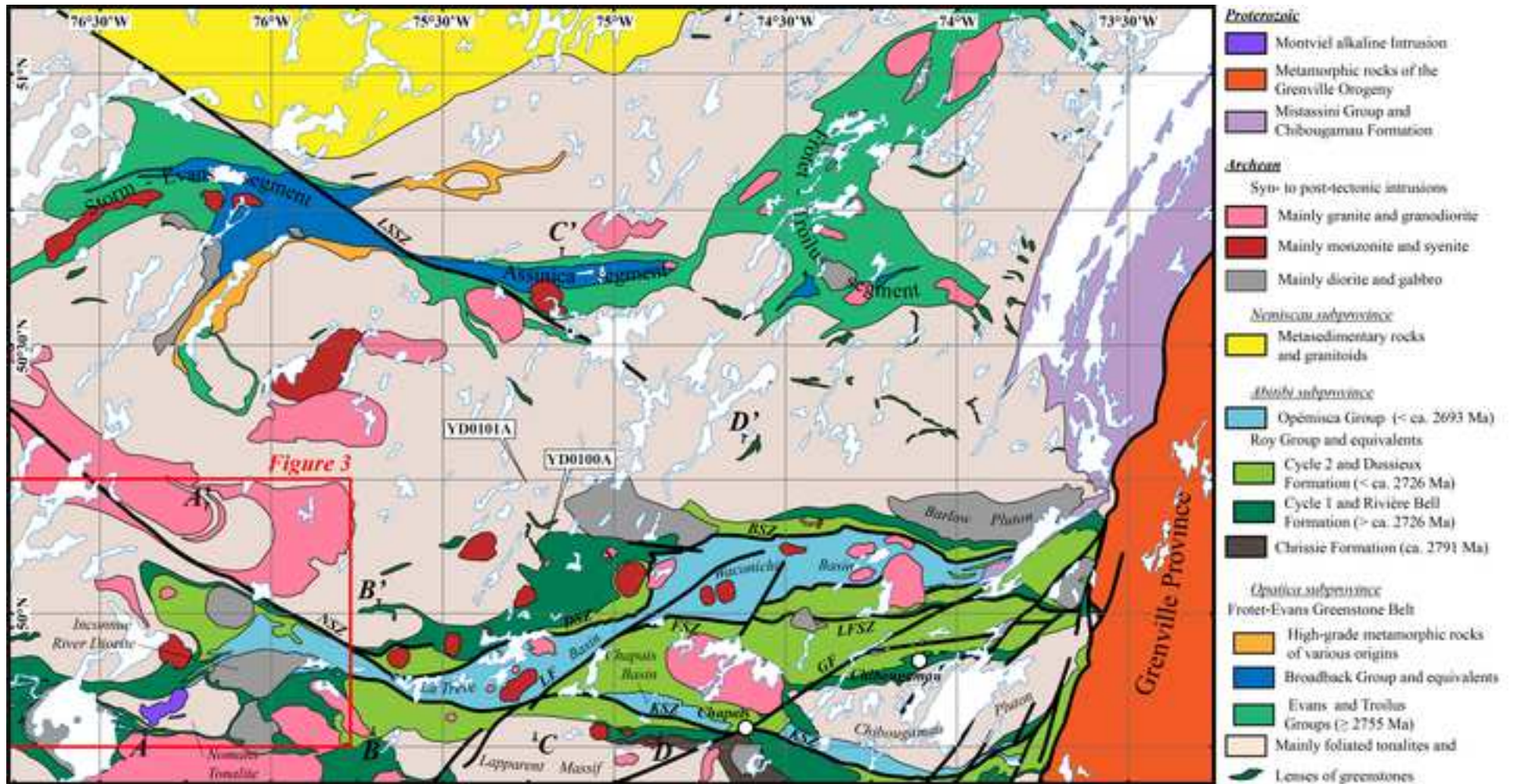
1716 transition. See text for discussion and details on age constraints for the different panels.

1717 **Figure 17.** Extract of numerical models performed by Gray and Pysklywec (2010).

1718 This model suggests that due to a hot and rheologically-weak lower crust, the mantle and the
1719 crust become decoupled at a depth of approximately 50 km and that the lithospheric mantle
1720 becomes imbricated along major shear zones whereas the crustal domain itself 2 of Gray and
1721 Pysklywec (2010). See text for discussion.

1722 **Figure 18.** a) Teleseismic imaging of the subduction zone interface of the Cocos
1723 slab beneath Mexico. Modified from Kim et al. (2012). b) Alternative interpretation for the
1724 AGB showing flat subduction of the Pontiac terrane below a composite AGB-OPB terrane.
1725 Note the striking geometrical similarity with the Cocos subduction zone. See text for
1726 discussion.





Units**Proterozoic**

Montviel alkaline Intrusion

Archean

Syn- to post-tectonic intrusions

Mainly granite and granodiorite

Mainly monzonite and syenite

Mainly diorite and gabbro

Abitibi subprovince

Opémisca Group (< ca. 2693 Ma)

Dussieux Formation (< ca. 2726 Ma)

Rivière Bell Formation (> ca. 2726 Ma)

Opatica subprovince

Mainly foliated tonalites and diorites

Lenses of greenstones

Structures

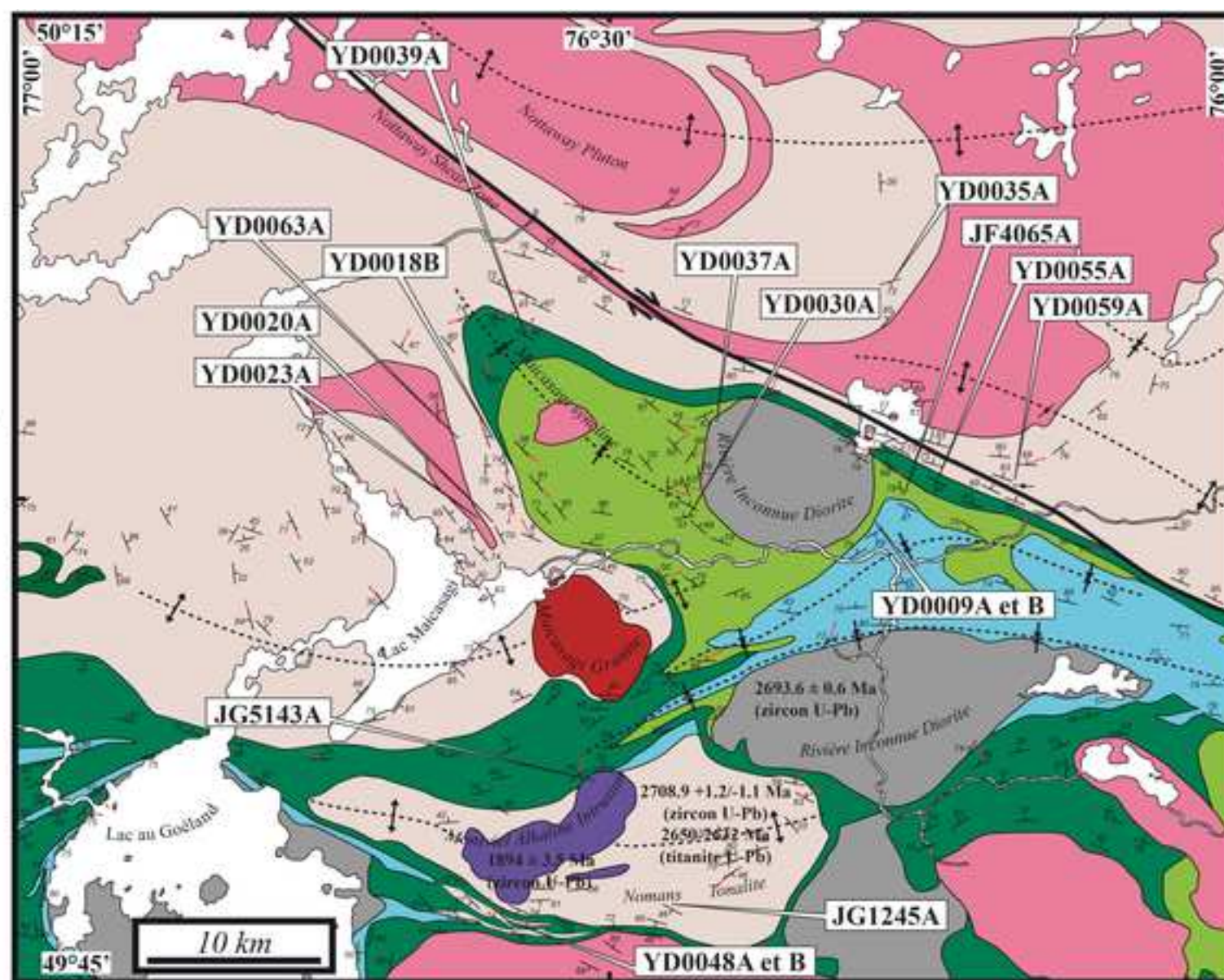
Foliation with dip

Subvertical foliation

Stretching and mineral lineation

Axial trace of synclines

Axial trace of antelines



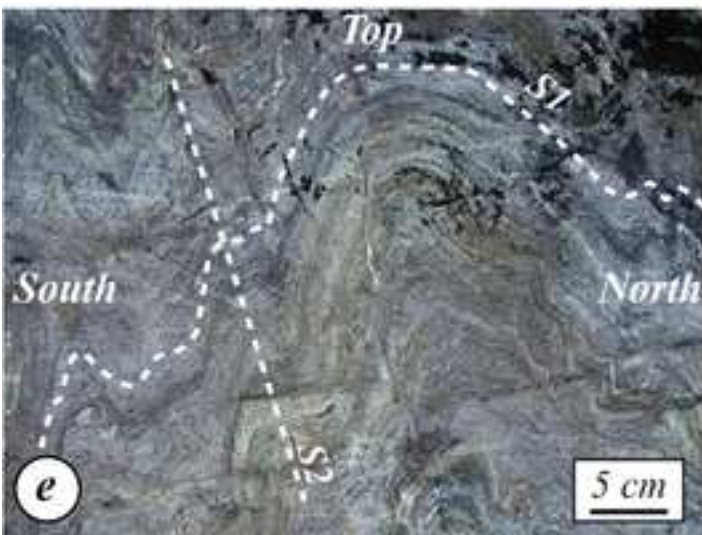
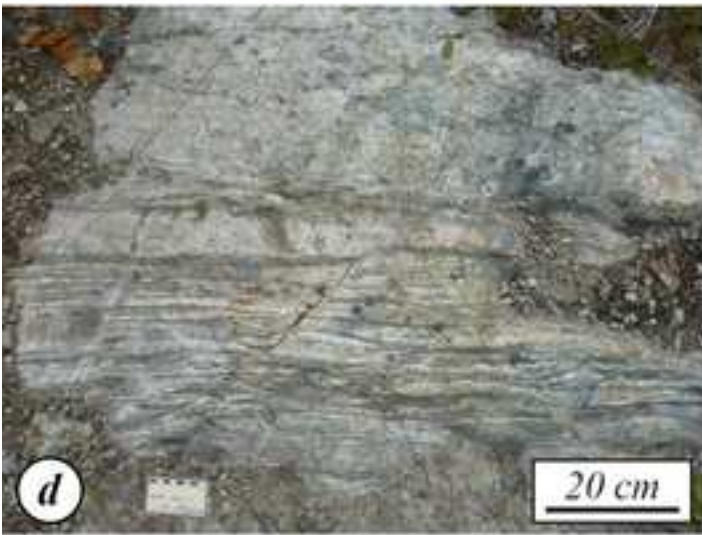
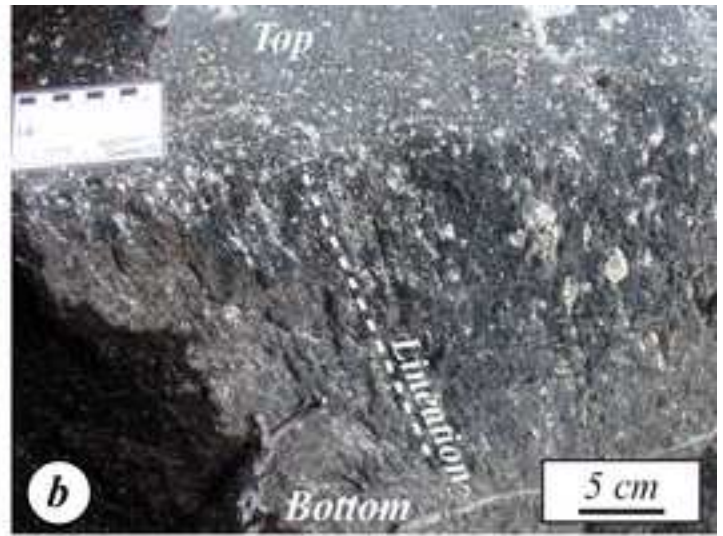
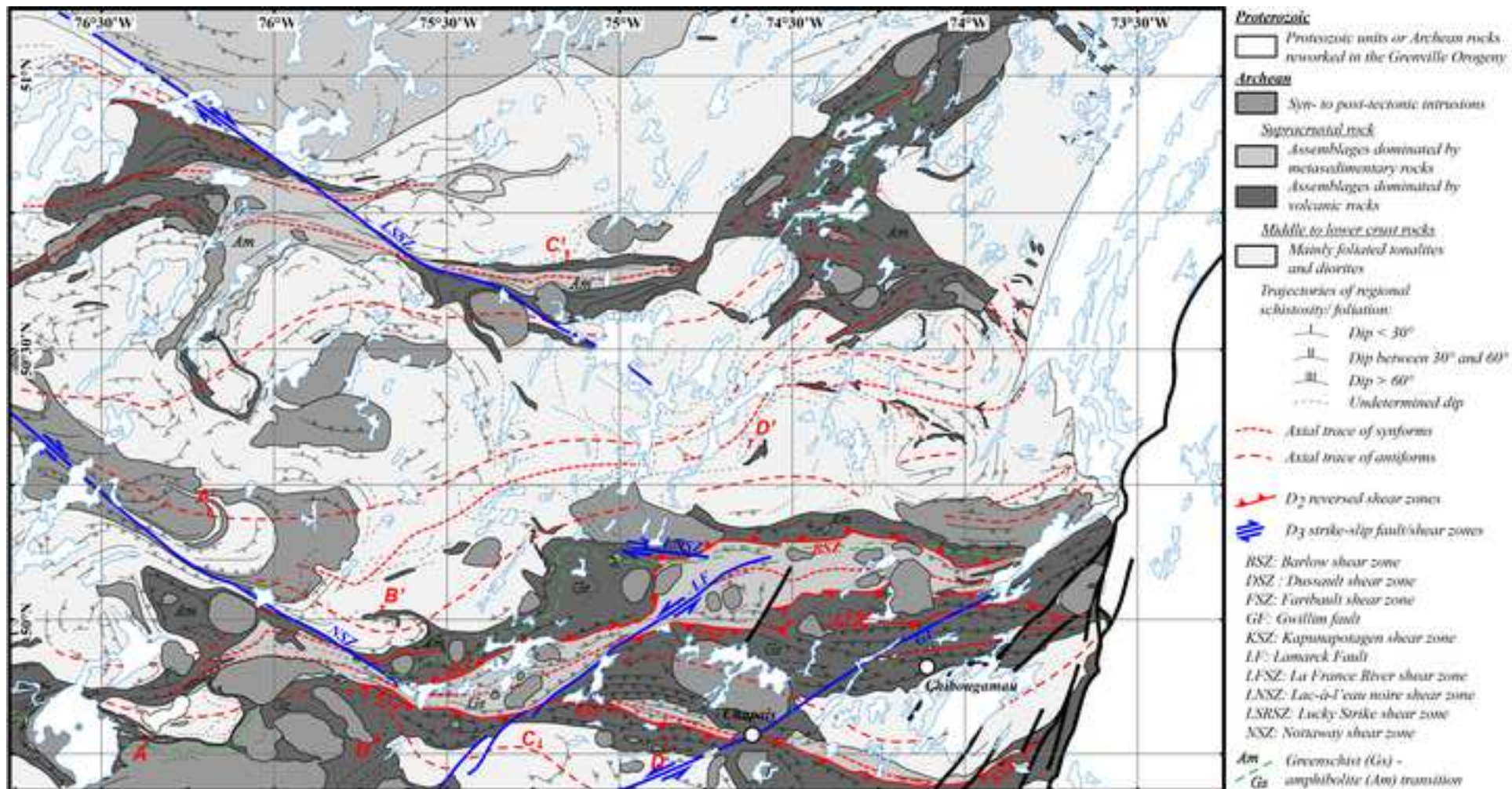
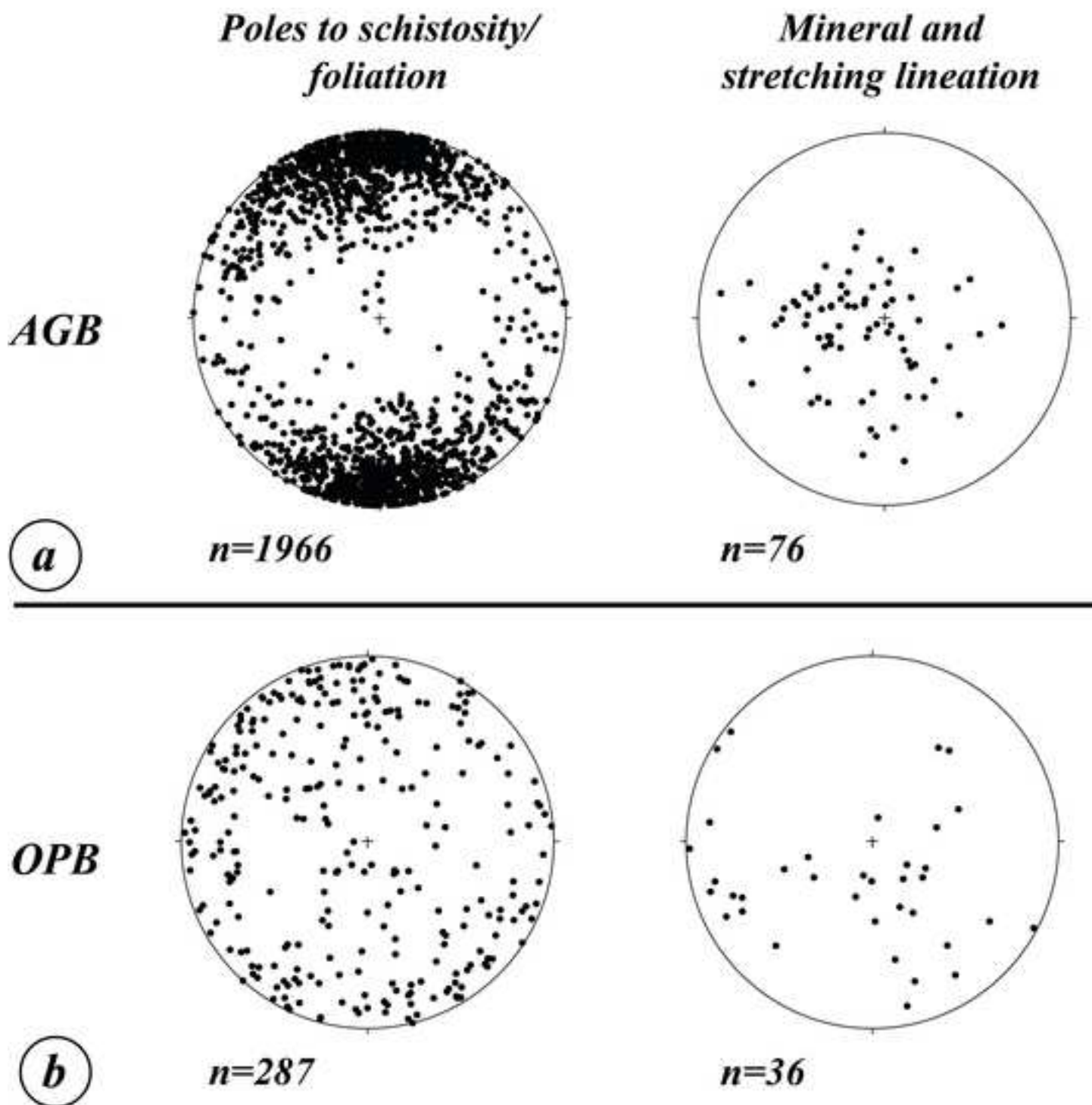
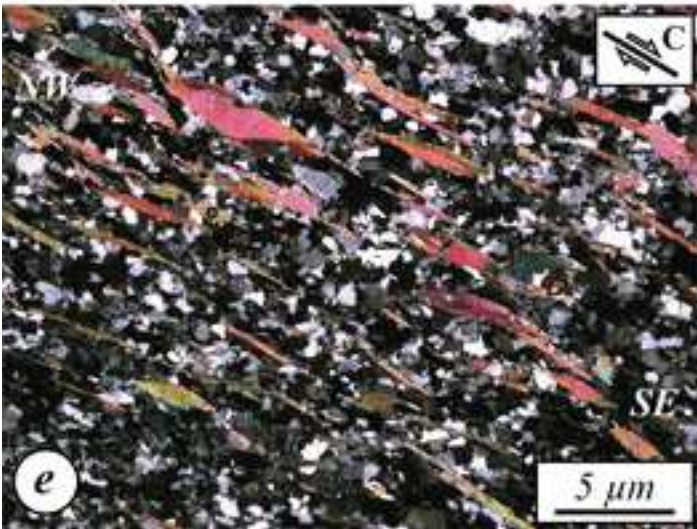
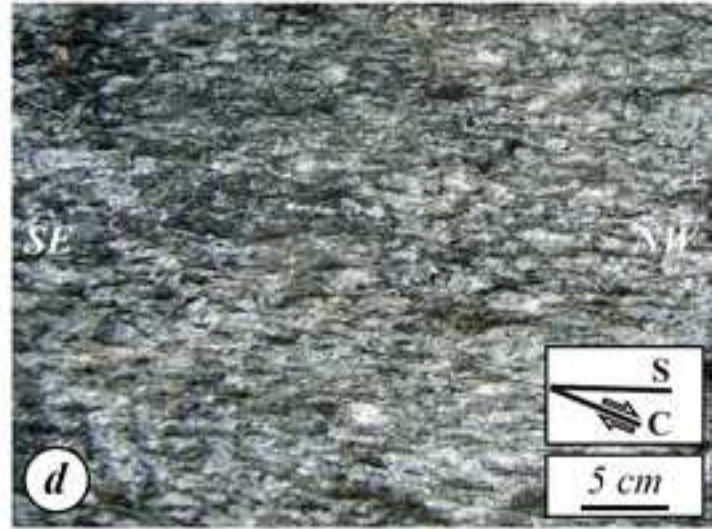


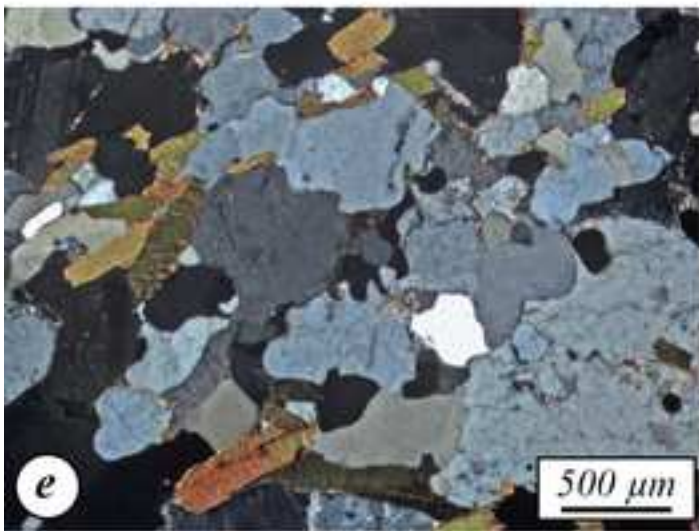
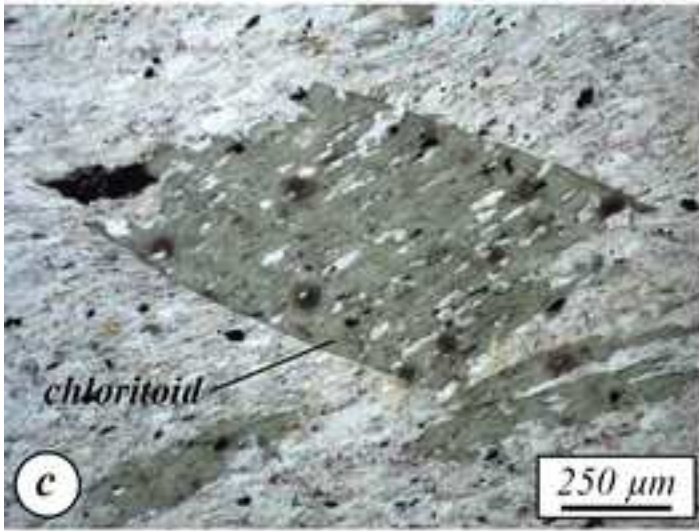
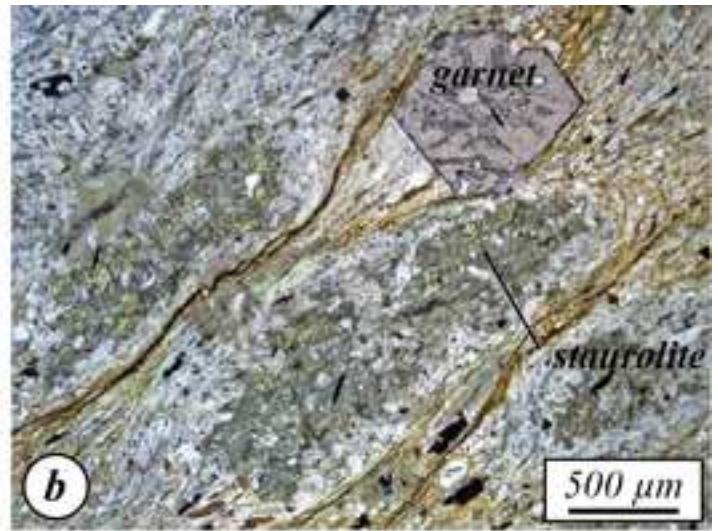
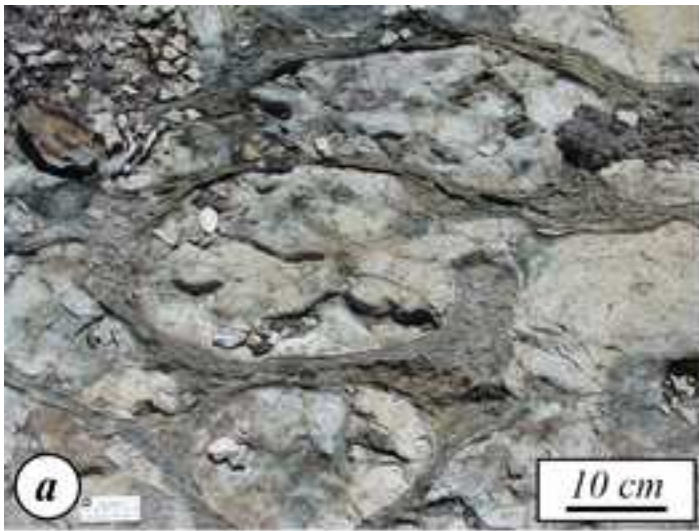
Figure 5 (color)

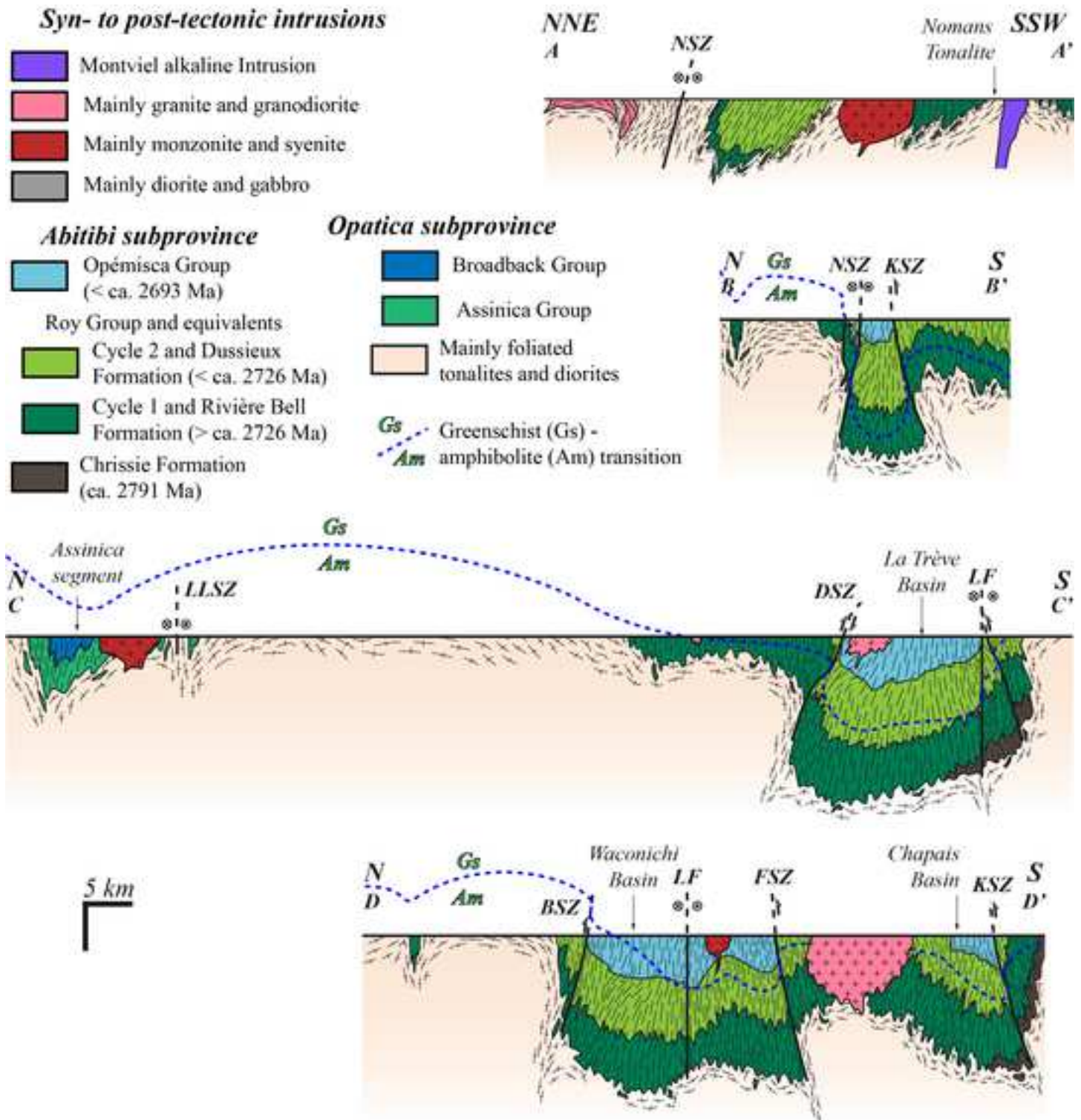
[Click here to access/download;Figure;Figure 5.jpg](#)

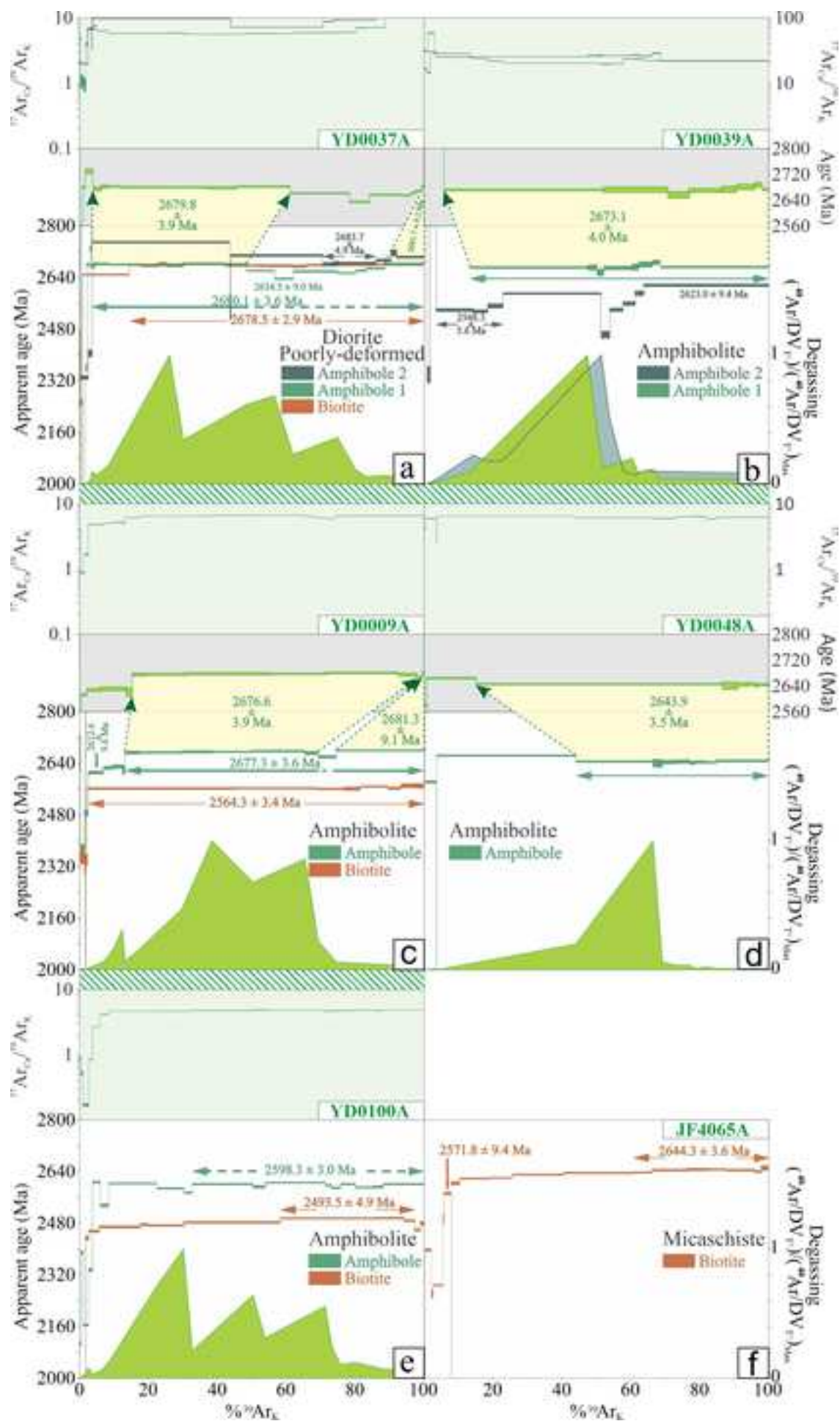


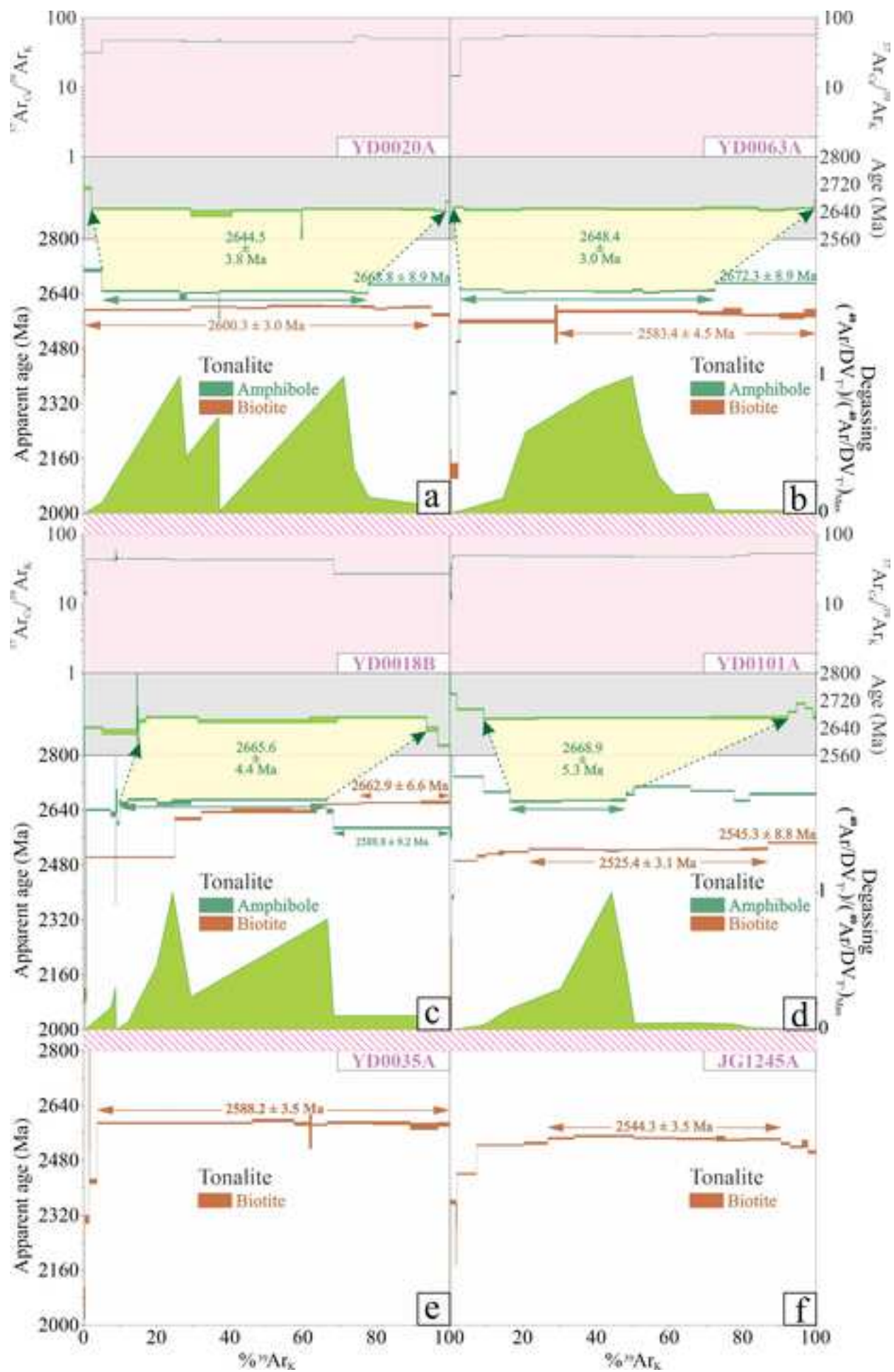


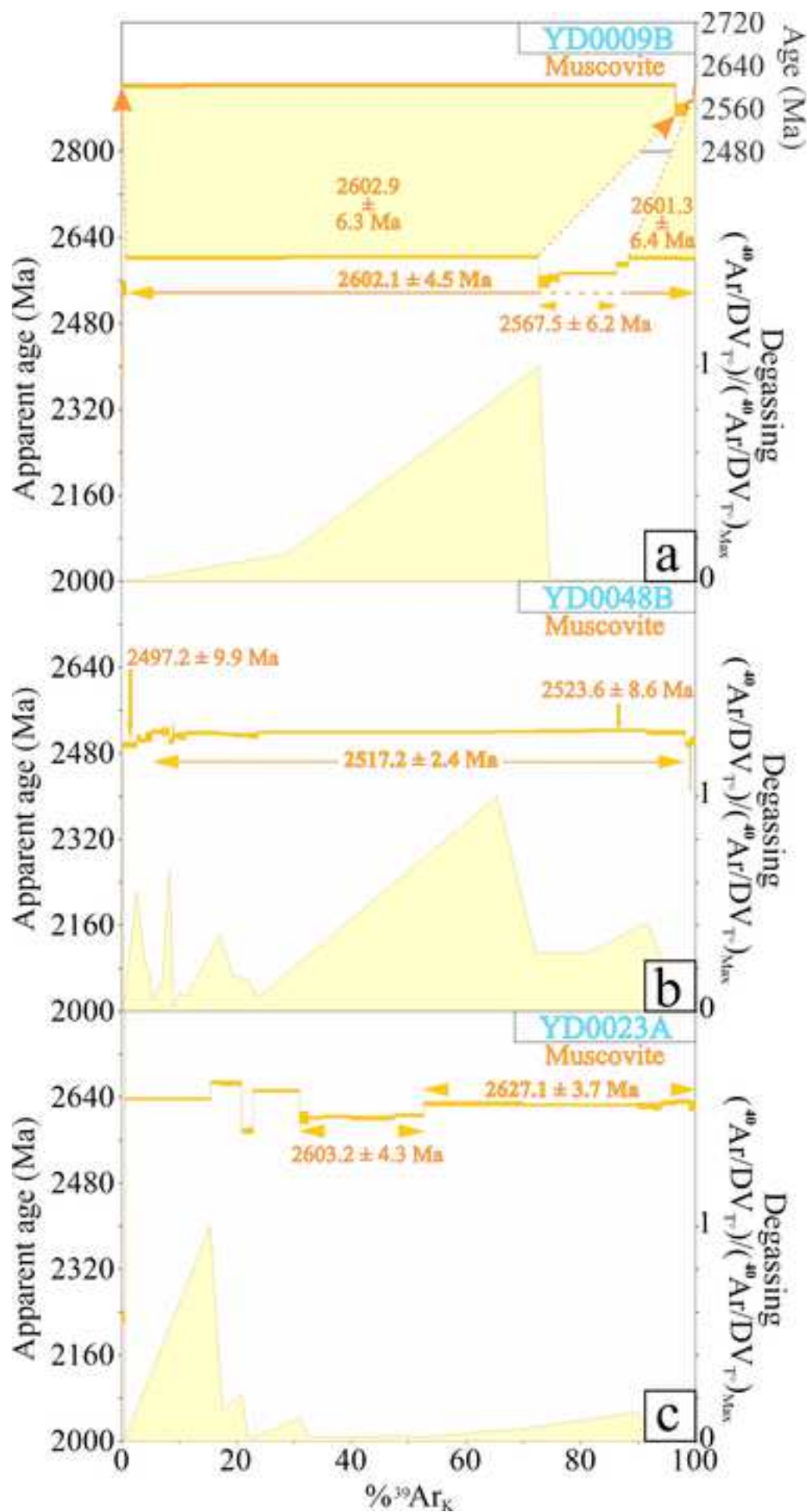


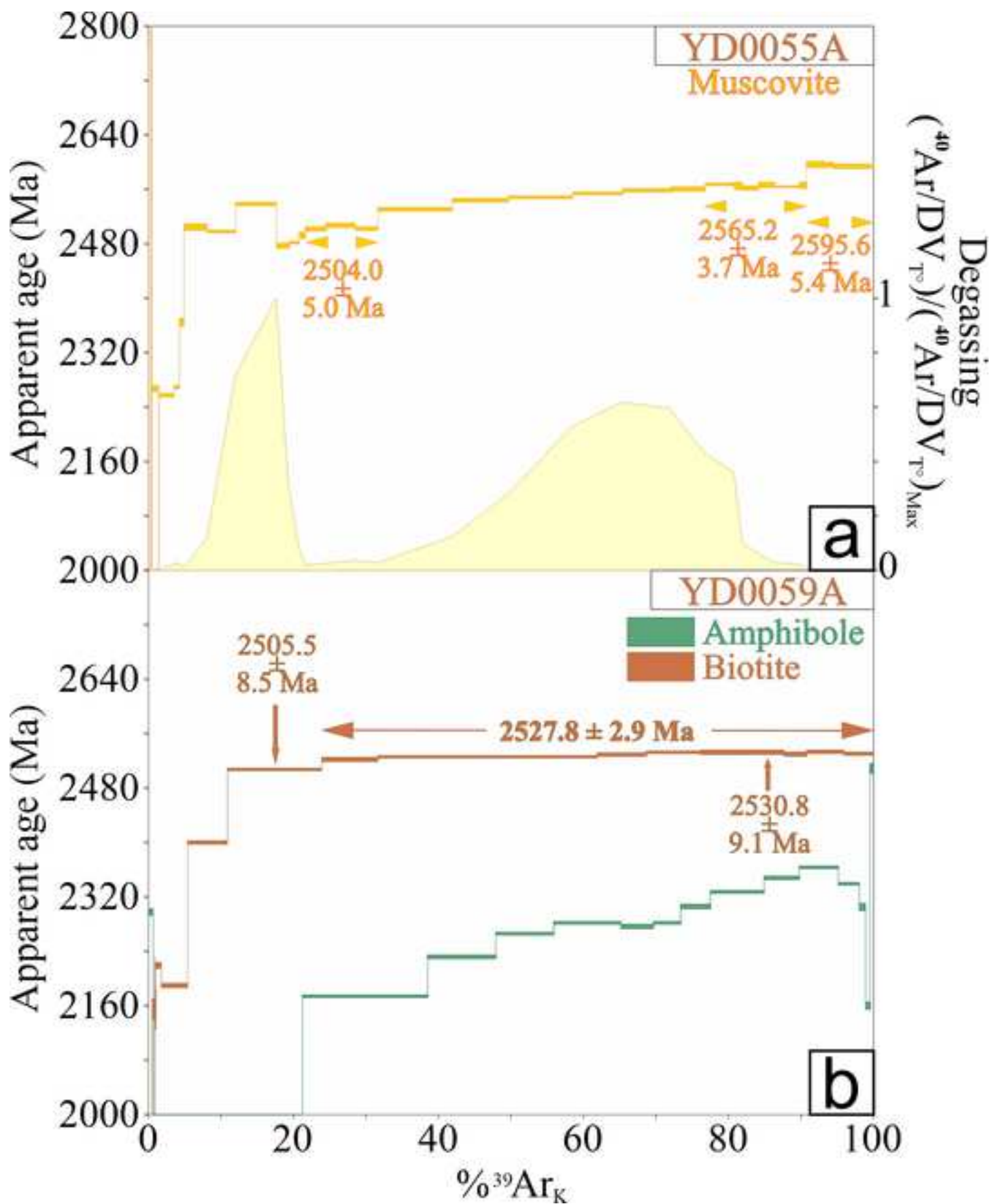


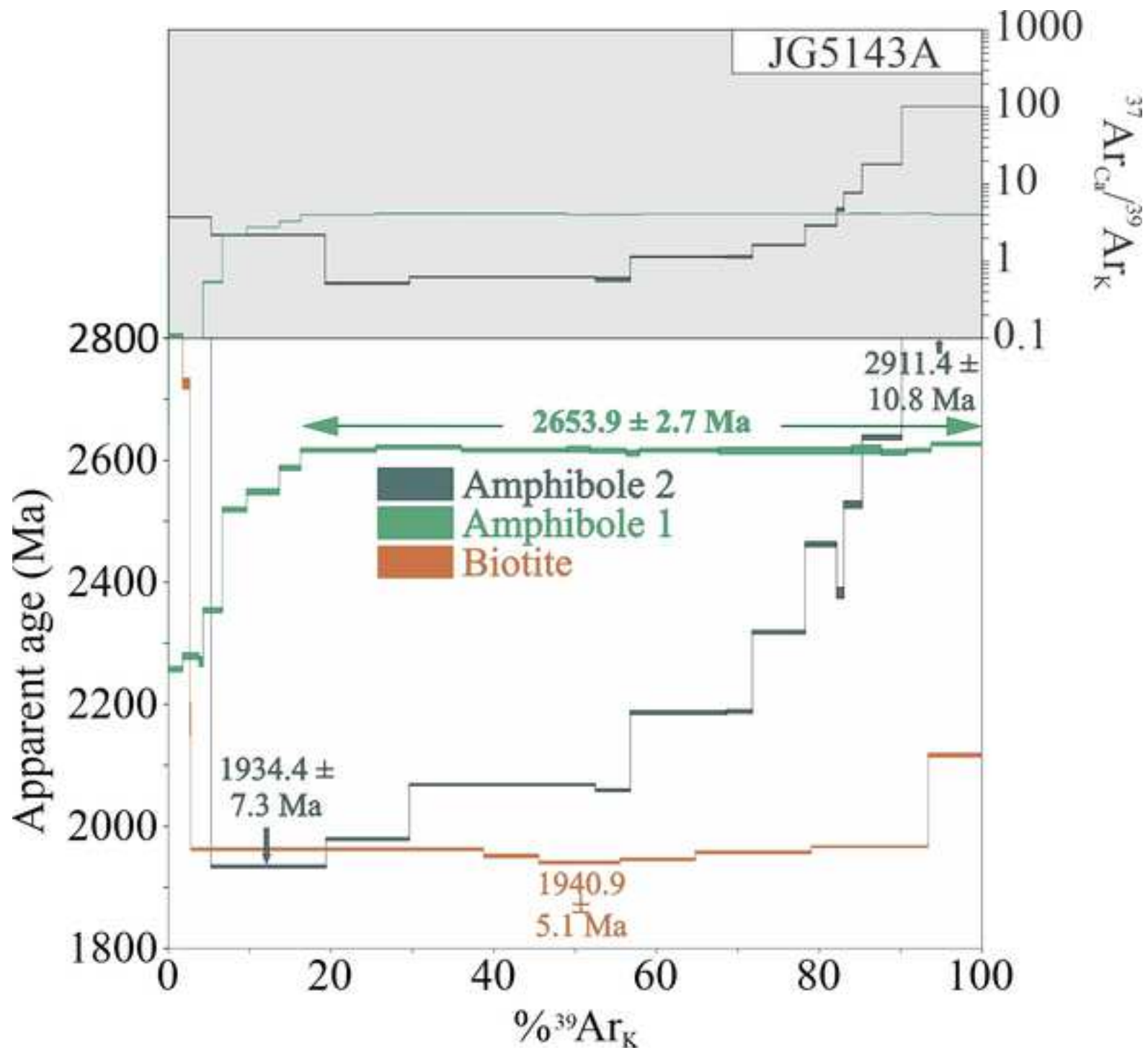


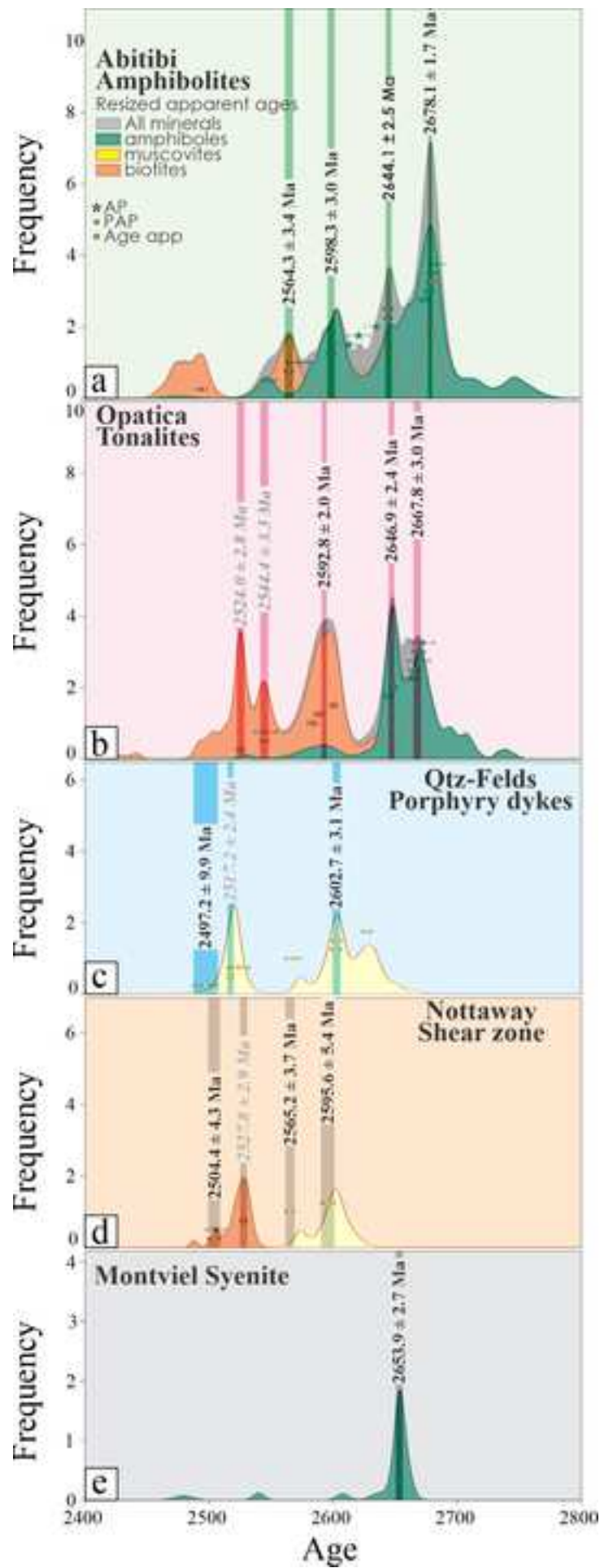


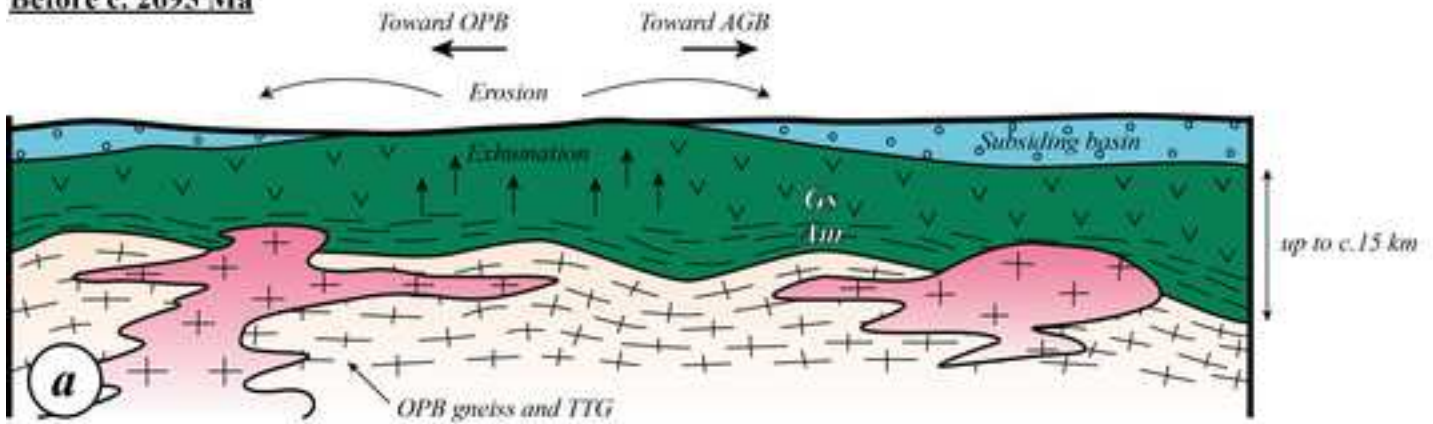
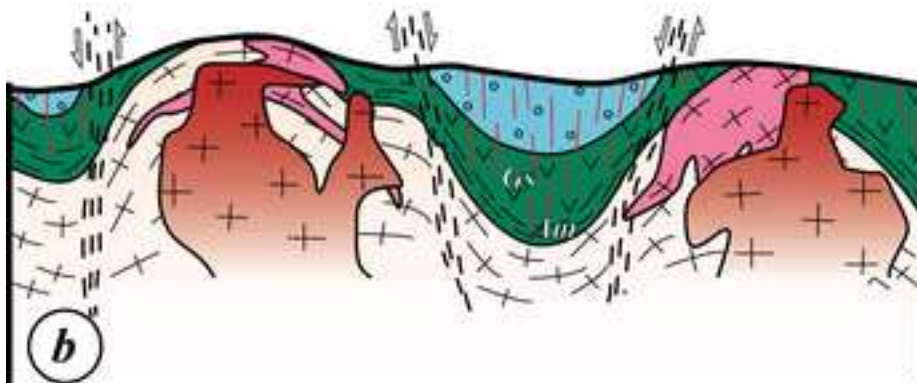
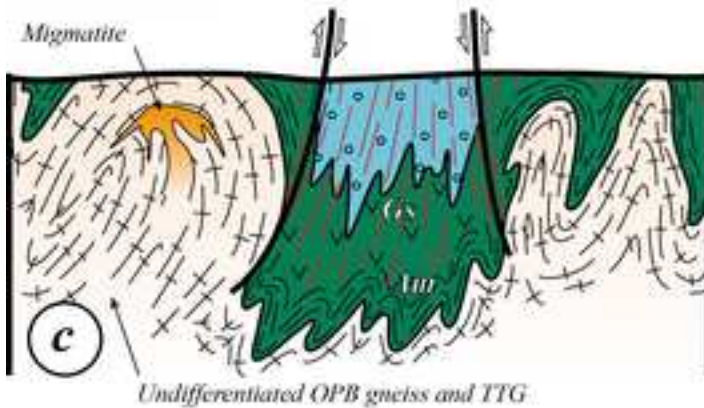




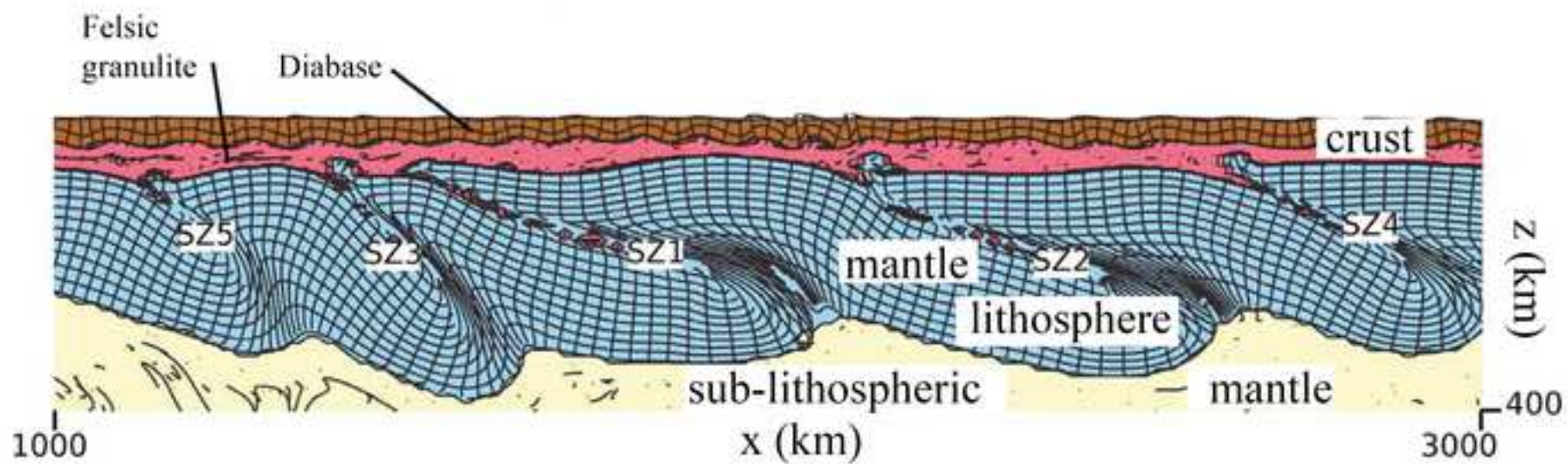


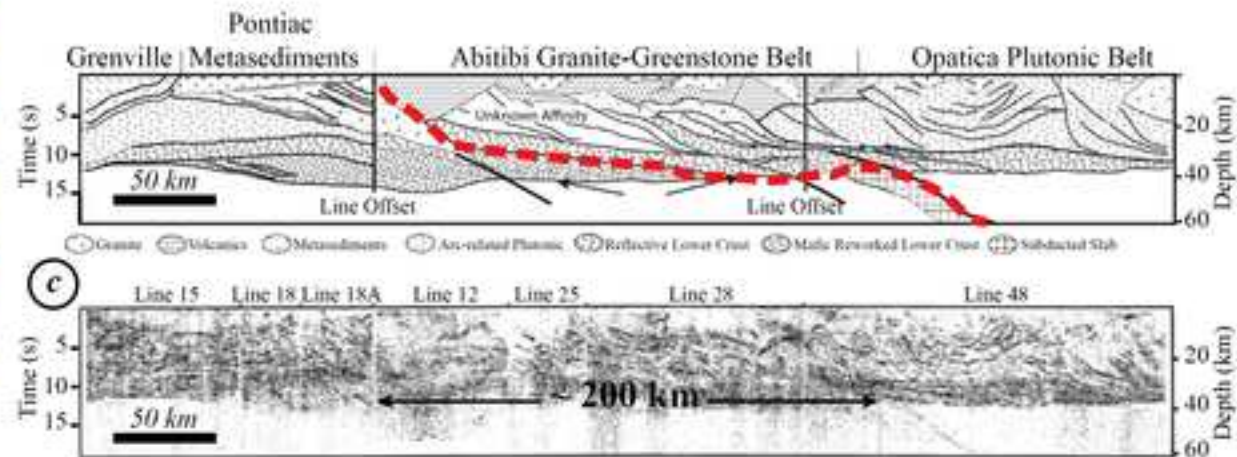
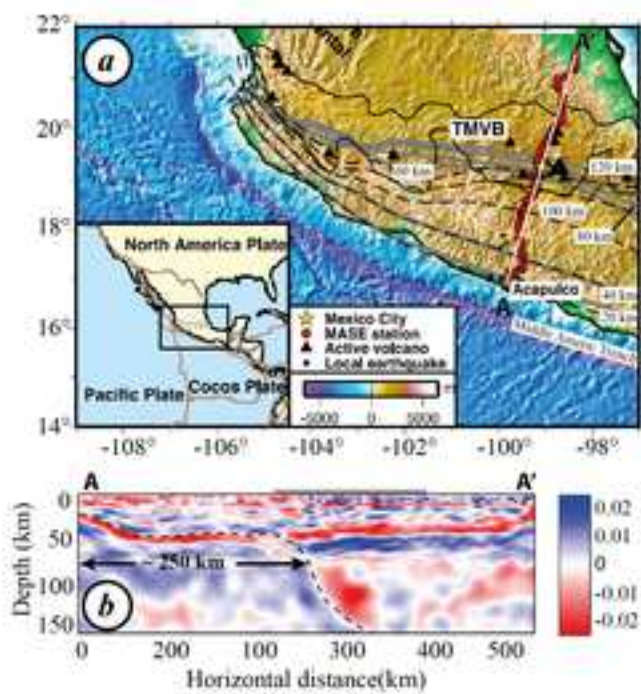


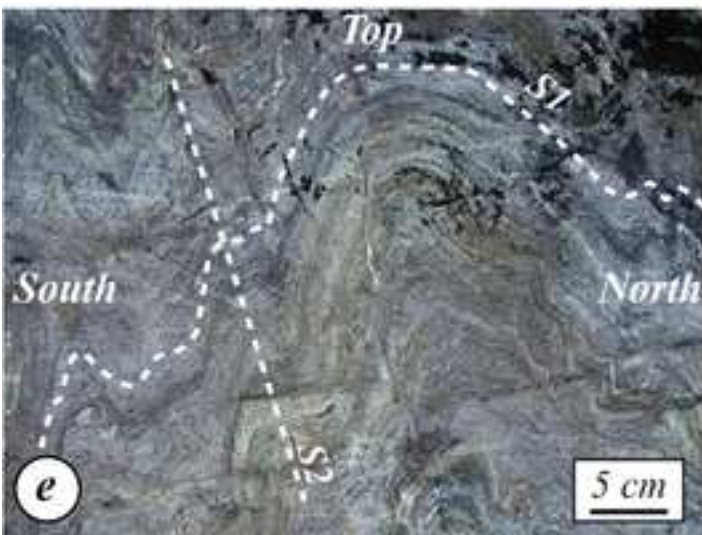
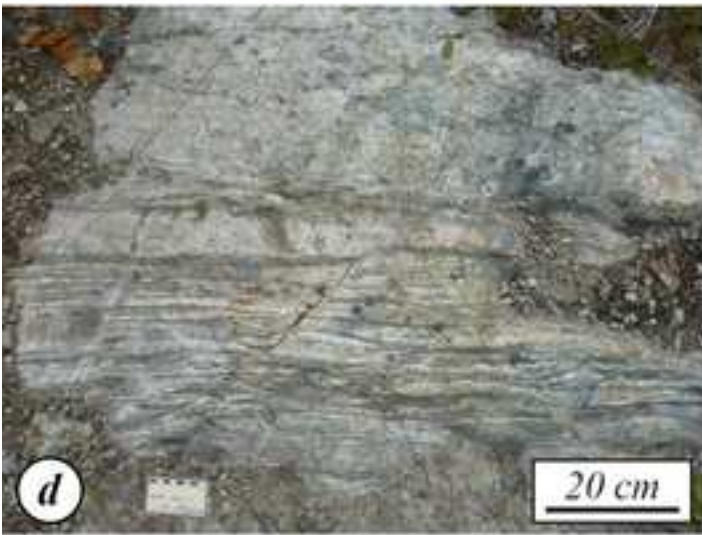
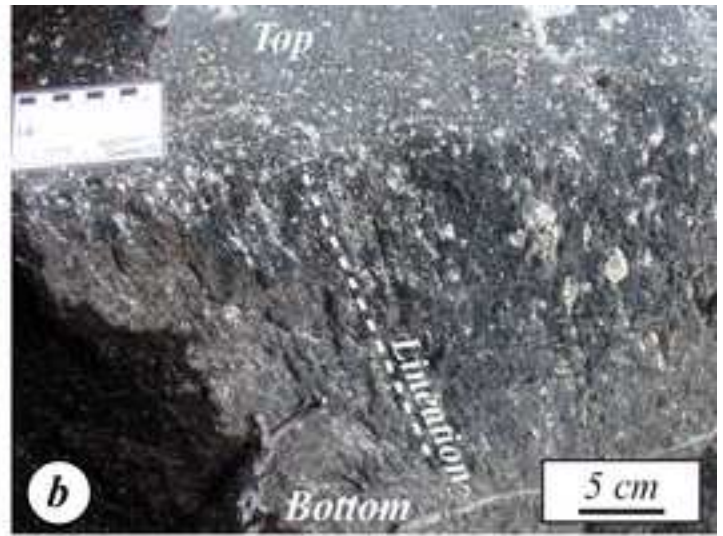


Before c. 2695 Ma**From c. 2695 Ma...****...to c. 2670 Ma**

- Syn-tectonic intrusions
- Pre- to syn-tectonic intrusions
- Opemiska Group : < c. 2700 Ma
mainly sedimentary rocks
- Roy Group and equivalents :
> c. 2700 Ma mainly volcanic rocks
- Mainly pre-tectonic
tonalites and diorites
- Greenschist (Gs) -
amphibolite (Am) transition
- S₁ foliation
- S₂ foliation







Declaration of interests

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

The authors declare the following financial interests/personal relationships which may be considered as potential competing interests:

Yannick Daoudene reports financial support was provided by Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources naturelles du Québec. Yannick Daoudene reports financial support was provided by Mitacs Canada.

The paper presents the result of a postdoctoral study performed by the first author. YD made field observations, the structural and metamorphic analyses, and the lithological sampling. He wrote the paper and drawn most of the figures. As research director, AT supervised YD, and participated in several field trips, discussions in many ways and the writing of the paper. GR performed the Ar-Ar analyses, wrote the section $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ Geochronology and participated in the elaboration of the discussion. FL accompanied the first author on the field and participated in discussions about regional geology.

All authors read and approved the final manuscript.